



Department of
Primary Industries and
Regional Development

Digital Library

Miscellaneous Publications

Agriculture

12-1998

Pastoral resources and their management in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area, Western Australia


A M E van Vreeswyk

Department of Agriculture and Food, Western Australia

P. T. Godden

Western Australian Dept. of Land Administration, Geographic Services Branch, Midland

Follow this and additional works at: https://library.dpird.wa.gov.au/misc_pbns

 Part of the [Agricultural and Resource Economics Commons](#), [Animal Studies Commons](#), [Environmental Indicators and Impact Assessment Commons](#), [Environmental Monitoring Commons](#), [Regional Economics Commons](#), and the [Soil Science Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

van Vreeswyk, A M, and Godden, P T. (1998), *Pastoral resources and their management in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area, Western Australia*. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia, Perth. Report 1/98.

This report is brought to you for free and open access by the Agriculture at Digital Library. It has been accepted for inclusion in Miscellaneous Publications by an authorized administrator of Digital Library. For more information, please contact library@dpird.wa.gov.au.



Miscellaneous publication 1/98
ISSN 1326-4168
December 1998

PASTORAL RESOURCES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT IN THE SANDSTONE- YALGOO-PAYNES FIND AREA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA



A.M.E. Van Vreeswyk and P.T. Godden
Agriculture Western Australia



PASTORAL RESOURCES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT IN THE SANDSTONE-YALGOO-PAYNES FIND AREA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

A.(Sandra) M.E. Van Vreeswyk¹ and P.T. Godden²

¹Natural Resource Management Services, Agriculture Western Australia

²Geographic Services Branch, Department of Land Administration, Western Australia



CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
1. Using rangeland survey information in pastoral management	4
2. The rangelands	10
2.1 Land types	
2.1.1 Land types and their land systems	10
2.1.2 Management options for land types	15
2.2 Habitats and habitat groups	19
3. Climate	26
4. Current pastoral management	30
5. Individual station reports	32
Acknowledgements	168
References	168

Introduction

This report covers about 94,700 square kilometres of rangelands in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area of Western Australia (Figure 1). The area lies within 27°S and 30°S latitudes, and 115°30'E and 120°E longitudes and includes the towns of Sandstone, Yalgoo and Paynes Find. The northern, southern and eastern limits of the survey area are largely defined by the boundaries of the 1:250,000 scale series map sheets shown in Figure 2. The western limit is the boundary between the pastoral and agricultural area.

There are 66 leasehold pastoral stations wholly (55) or partly (11) within the survey area (Figure 3). The following stations fall wholly within the survey area:

Atley	Dandaraga	Mouroubra	Thundelarra
Badja	Diemals	Mt Elvire	Wagga Wagga
Barnong	Gidgee	Mt Gibson	Wanarra
Barrambie	Iowna	Munbinia	Warriedar
Bimbijy	Jibberding	Muralgarra	White Wells
Black Hill	Kadji Kadji	Nalbarra	Windimurra
Black Range	Karara	Narndee	Windsor
Booylgoo Spring	Kirkalocka	Ningham	Wogarno
Bulga Downs	Lake Barlee	Oudabunna	Wydgee
Bunnawarra	Lake Mason	Perangery	Yarrabubba
Burnerbinmah	Lochada	Pindabunna	Youanmi Downs
Carlaminda	Maranalgo	Pullagaroo	Yowergabbie
Cashmere Downs	Meeline	Remlap	Yuinmery
Challa	Mellenbye	Tallering	

Those stations only partly covered by the survey include those already partly covered by the Murchison survey (Curry *et al.* 1994); Cogla Downs, Edah, Gabyon, Murrum, Noongal and Wandina, those partly covered by the north-eastern Goldfields survey (Pringle *et al.* 1994); Kaluwiri and Yeelirrie, and those partly covered by the Wiluna-Meekatharra survey (Mabbutt *et al.* 1963); Hillview and Youno Downs. Mount Jackson has not been previously surveyed and was only partly covered in this survey.

The rangeland survey in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area of Western Australia was conducted jointly by Agriculture Western Australia and the Department of Land Administration in 1992 and 1993. Agriculture Western Australia Technical Bulletin No. 90 (Payne *et al.* 1998) reports the findings of this survey. This pastoral resources report should be used in conjunction with the Technical Bulletin which provides a detailed description of the natural resources of the survey area and their condition. It is intended to assist pastoralists in station management, and others involved with the pastoral industry.

The first section describes how rangeland survey information can be used in pastoral management. Management implications and options for different types of rangeland are then described. A description of the climate of the area, particularly in terms of its impact on pastoral management is provided, followed by a brief summary of current pastoral management practices.

The final section consists of resource summaries for each of the stations (or parts thereof) covered by the survey. A summary of the land types on each station is presented, followed by more detailed information on the land systems and their range condition and recommended carrying capacities. The carrying capacities presented are an estimate of sustainable pastoral productivity for each land system assuming all feral animals and kangaroos are under control. In most years, carrying capacity is primarily determined by the type of country and by seasonal conditions (which are characteristically highly variable). The figures suggested in this report are for a 'normal year' (a fair winter followed by a poor summer), to be carried over summer (see the 'Climate' chapter of this report).

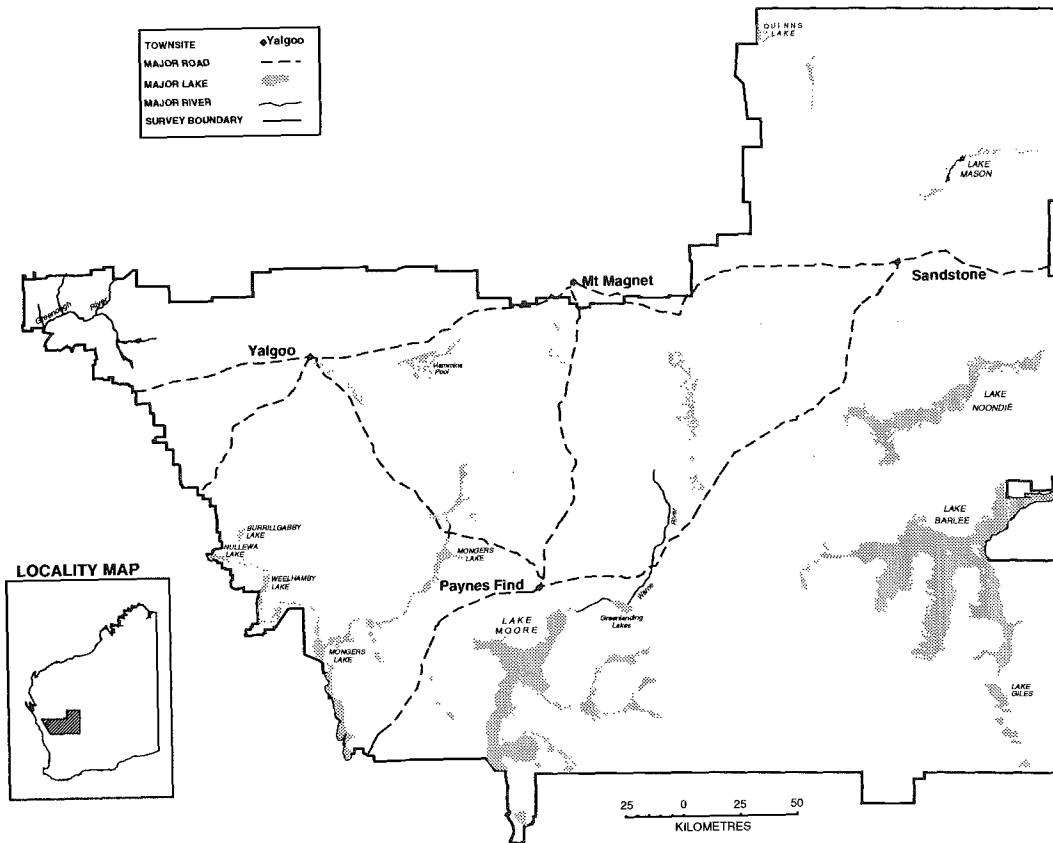


Figure 1. Location map of the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find survey area.

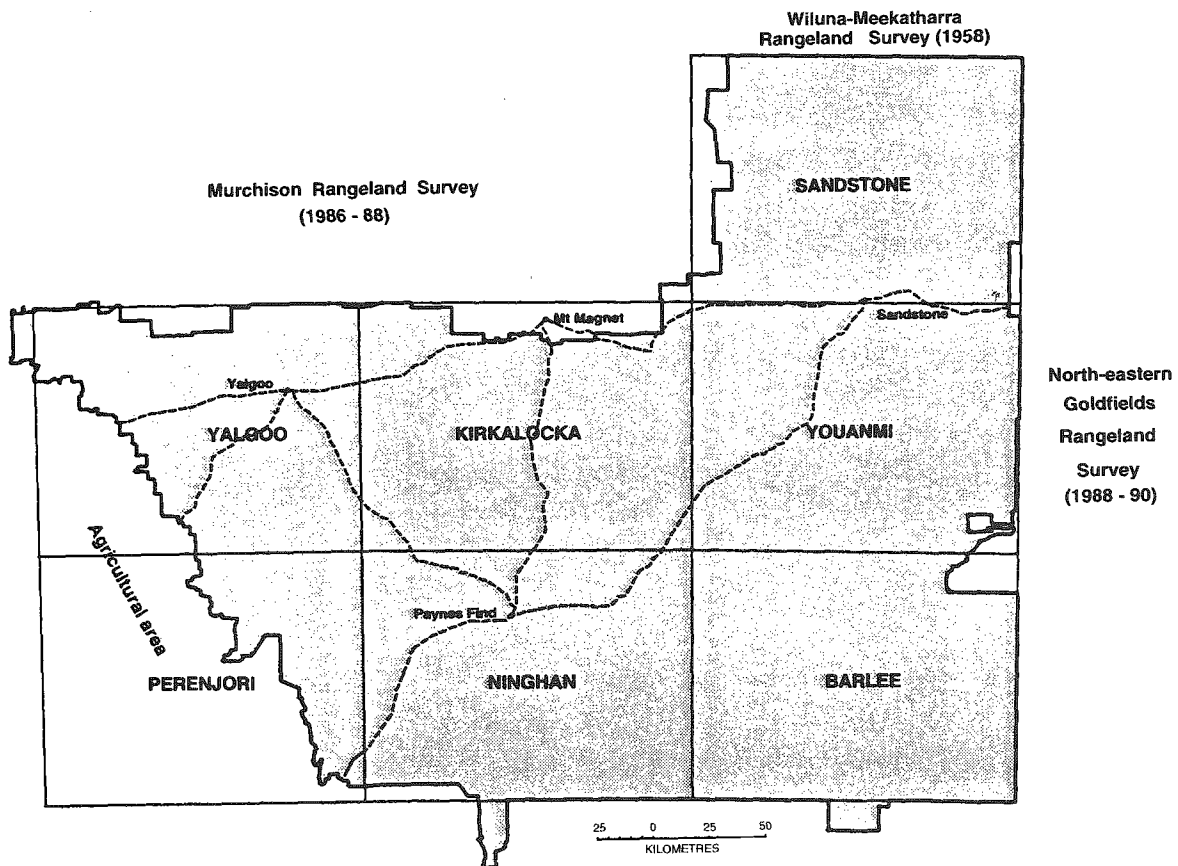


Figure 2. The 1:250,000 map sheets covering the survey area.

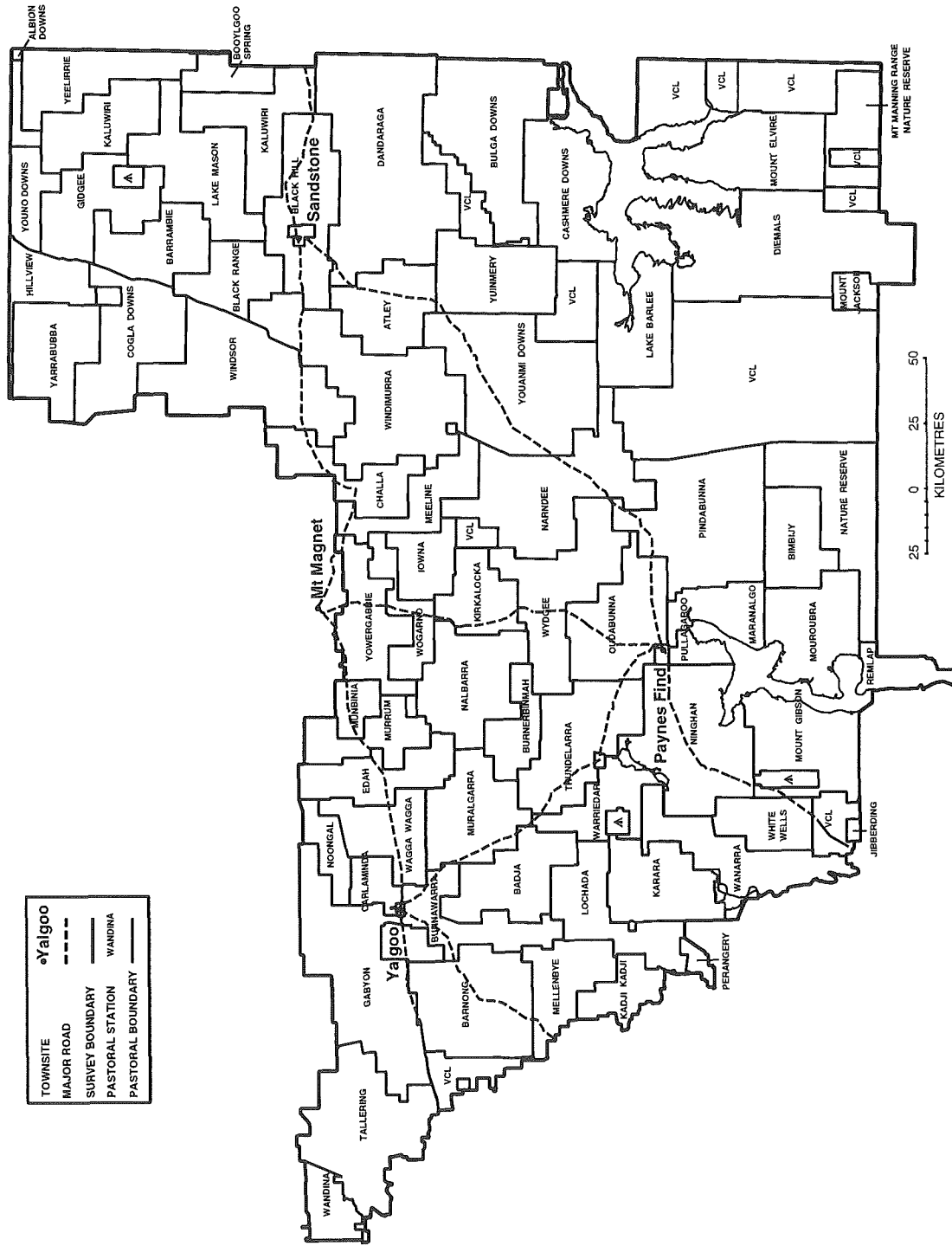


Figure 3. Pastoral stations within the survey area.

Chapter 1

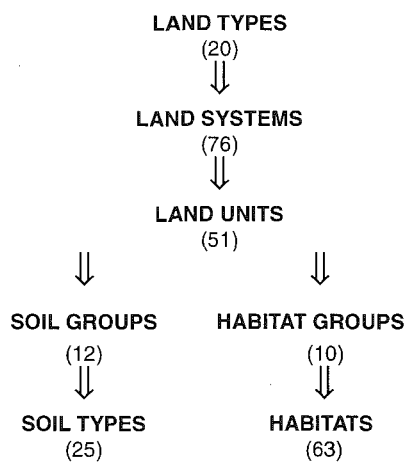
Using rangeland survey information in pastoral management

Rangeland surveys provide information that is useful for pastoral management in four major areas:

- description and assessment of the land
- assessing grazing impact
- land use planning
- individual property management

(i) Description and assessment of the land

The report on the rangeland survey of the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area (Payne *et al.* 1998) describes the natural resources using the hierarchy shown below.



Land types are broad groups of land systems that have similar landscape and pastoral characteristics. The seventy-six land systems are grouped into 20 land types.

Each land system is made up of a number of land units. Land units are generally described in terms of their landform eg. hardpan plain, hillslope. They often respond to grazing and other management practices in different ways.

In the survey area 25 soil types within 12 soil groups were described. These soils have different responses to management impacts, for example with different susceptibility to erosion and different requirements for regeneration techniques.

Habitats are an ecological classification based on plant community, soil type and landform. They are often called 'pasture types' in pastoral references. There are 63 habitats in ten habitat groups described in the survey area.

Rangeland surveys provide an assessment of the condition of the land. There were 9435 assessments of range condition made at 1 km intervals throughout the survey area. These are summarised and discussed in the survey report. The assessments give an insight into how historic management has affected grazing values.

Severely degraded and eroded areas are areas where perennial vegetation cover is severely reduced and the soils have some degree of accelerated erosion. These areas are identified and mapped out during rangeland surveys because of their importance in terms of lost ecological function, reduced or lost grazing value, increased run-off and dust hazard. About 144.6 km² (or 0.15%) of the survey area was mapped as severely degraded and eroded.

Parts of the landscape most susceptible to degradation are described in the survey report. Areas most susceptible include breakaway footslopes, distributary fans, alluvial plains subject to channelised flow and flooding, hardpan wash plains where hydrological processes are disrupted, and sites supporting vegetation types which are highly preferred by grazing animals.

Land types, land systems, range condition assessments and severely degraded and eroded areas are shown on station plans and on the 1:500,000 scale resource map which accompanies Technical Bulletin No. 90.

(ii) Assessing grazing impact

Land managers and administrators must have an understanding of the influence of grazing on rangeland ecosystems to ensure management is appropriate and sustainable. The traditional idea of gradual and consistent change in the condition of rangeland resources in response to increasing or decreasing stocking rate has been largely replaced by a view that major change happens episodically, during drought or in an extremely good season (Westoby 1980). However, inappropriate or continuously excessive grazing pressure can still bring about severe degradation even in 'normal' years (Pringle 1994, Watson, Westoby and Holm 1997).

Habitats, which occur at a landform/plant community scale, are used as a basis to indicate grazing impacts. Grazing impacts and plant indicator species are described in the 'Ecological assessment' section of Technical Bulletin No. 90 and are summarised according to habitat groups in Chapter 2 of this report.

The main indicators of grazing impacts are:

- the density and mix of palatable plants;
- the density of unpalatable shrubs;
- the prominence of palatable plants which are particularly sensitive to grazing;
- the health and stability of the soil.

The condition of the land resources, in terms of grazing impacts, was assessed during field work. Seventy-seven per cent of all traverse assessments indicated vegetation was in very good, good or fair condition. This may be regarded as acceptable condition. The remaining 23% indicated poor or very poor vegetation condition, with either considerable loss of palatable perennial plants or general loss of perennial plants, or, in some cases, marked increases in cover by unpalatable species ('woody weeds').

Vegetation condition and soil erosion are often closely related. Decline in vegetation condition involving decreases in total shrub cover as a result of grazing, means that soil surfaces are increasingly exposed to the effects of wind and water. Erosion is likely to begin (unless the surface is inherently resistant such as with a stony mantle) and to accelerate if vegetation cover continues to decline. However, in some instances of substantial grazing impact, the vegetation changes to dense 'woody weeds', which enhance soil stability. Accelerated erosion was recorded at 5.3% of the traverse assessments: 4.9% of assessments indicated slight, minor or moderate erosion (i.e. < 50% of the surface



This photograph demonstrates the value of exclosures to show how pastoral country can be altered under inappropriate stocking rates. On the outside of the exclosure preferential grazing has led to the loss of palatable perennial shrubs, which normally provide protection to the soil surface and provide fodder in dry times. Inside the exclosure vigorous saltbushes indicate the degree of change that has occurred.

affected) and 0.4% showed severe or extreme erosion (50% of the surface affected). Most of the accelerated erosion was caused by water, rather than wind.

(iii) Land use planning

Rangeland survey information provides an integrated framework for management planning at several scales and for a variety of objectives. These may range from the use of information at the land type scale for regional land use planning or selecting representative conservation reserves, to the use of soil type

information for determining mining hazards, or vegetation types for planning ecotourism.

The information, at its various scales, can be used in many ways for pastoral land use planning and management.

Information at a land type scale can be used to help develop district pastoral management principles and options. The 20 land types described in this survey area are depicted as different colour-coded areas on the 1:500,000 scale map which accompanies Technical Bulletin No. 90 and on the 1:100,000 scale station plans. They occur at about the same scale as a pastoral paddock (i.e. average size roughly 25 km²) although any one pastoral paddock usually contains parts of more than one land type. Each land type has different management options which are suggested in Chapter 2 of this report.

Land systems represent further definition and description of the broad land types and have been mapped individually as specific areas within each broad land type. The land system approach to mapping enables extensive arid and semi-arid regions to be mapped at the smallest scale (1:100,000) that is useful for land use management and planning, and infrastructure design, across very broad catchments. Land system boundaries can be reproduced onto topographical maps or pastoral plans at any required scale.

Land units generally have an area of 1 to 100 ha although some units, such as hardpan plains, may be much larger, occasionally up to 1000 ha (5 km x 2 km). Land units within each land system in the survey area have been described, but not mapped. Land units can be identified from aerial photography or other remotely sensed imagery at scales of 1:100,000 or larger. A land system often includes one or more land units which are particularly sensitive to management practices. Once these land units have been identified, the effects of land management can generally be assessed from its effects on these key land units. This is particularly useful in more detailed land use studies such as monitoring the impact of mining. The sensitivity of particular land units to water erosion, wind erosion, flooding and inundation are presented in the 'Soils' section of Technical Bulletin No. 90.

Land unit information can also be used in planning site developments such as buildings and roads. It can be used for planning intensive agriculture, such as irrigated horticulture. These alternative industries on pastoral enterprises are becoming more important as economic pressures on pastoral activities increase.

Habitats mostly occur at the same scale as the land unit and can be identified on the ground by key features of vegetation structure and composition and their position in the landscape. Identification of habitats is usually possible by association with the land unit. Information at a habitat scale can be used to

identify indicators of land management, such as grazing impact, and for planning a range monitoring system.

Severely degraded and eroded areas occur at a scale similar to that of the land unit, although individual areas may often extend across adjacent units. This information can be used in planning regeneration programs such as to control dust around a town or in individual property planning.

(iv) Individual property management

It is important for the pastoral industry to protect its basic resources; the vegetation, and the soil which supports it. Pastoral management should maintain areas in good condition and improve the condition in other areas. Pastoral experience in the southern shrublands of Western Australia has indicated that conservative stocking, combined with effective control of all large grazing animals, provides the most powerful means for managers to maintain per capita income from livestock production and to maintain range condition (e.g. see the Land Conservation District reports 'Mulga, merinos and managers', and 'Managing pastures for long-term prosperity').

Management of pastoral stations involves a variety of considerations which have to be integrated into a long-term strategy. The strategy should allow for short-term, opportunistic management responses, such as spelling after a major rainfall event to encourage the survival of seedlings of useful perennial shrubs. Climate and climate variability have a major impact on rangeland management and rangeland processes. Its implications for pastoral management are discussed in Chapter 3 of this report.

The rangeland survey information can be used for individual property planning in many different ways, some of these are presented below.

Setting stocking rates based on land capability

In Chapter 5 of this report resources are described for each station in terms of land systems, their total areas and their condition. Resource condition assessments, presented on station plans and summarised in the individual station reports, indicate how the survey team assessed the condition of different areas of each station. This information may highlight parts of the station which have been used beyond their capability or which areas are in the best condition.

Recommended carrying capacities are given for each land system in good, fair and poor condition. Areas in poor condition usually do not have the capacity to carry as many animals as those in good condition. More importantly, areas in poor condition have little drought durability; they cannot carry stock for long during drought. This is important in this region where prolonged dry periods are normal.

A stocking rate based on land capability can be calculated when information on the land systems in a particular paddock (or other management area) is combined with the recommended carrying capacities for those land systems at current range condition. This can be done at a station or paddock scale. The information in this report is provided on a station basis. Assistance to generate this information at a paddock scale is available from local district officers of Agriculture Western Australia.



Participants at a workshop on stocking rates held by the Yalgoo Land Conservation District in November 1996.

The land system information can also be used to consider the type of stock to put into paddocks based on the vegetation types found on each land system in the paddock. In general, breeding ewes and rams should be put into paddocks with productive perennial shrubs and grasses (such as lake country) and wethers put into more seasonal country (such as wanderrie grass country). In good seasons it is less important what type of stock are put into particular paddocks.

Factors that influence the distribution of grazing, such as the location of watering points or different grazing preferences, must be considered. A paddock is often made up of more than one type of country, with different pastoral potentials and stock preference. Productivity and stock preference have to be balanced to prevent preferential overgrazing.

Fencing according to land type

Many fences in the area are approaching the end of their useful life. It is critical to sustainable land use that there is an ongoing replacement program for fencing. Uncontrolled grazing allows preferential grazing of favoured habitats which will lead to degradation. This is the time to plan fencing or relocation of fencing according to land type by using

the 1:100,000 station plans and the pastoral characteristics of land types discussed in Chapter 2 of this report.

Fencing according to land type has two major benefits. Areas within a paddock can be managed more effectively if that management unit has similar land types with similar management requirements. Secondly, more even distribution of grazing across the paddock will be achieved; similar land types in the paddock will have similar grazing preferences so stock will not be as selective within the paddock. Overgrazing, caused by preferential grazing, or under-utilisation of pastures within the paddock will be minimised.

Water point location

The strategic location of watering points can also help spread grazing more evenly across paddocks and hence reduce selective grazing. Inadequate distribution of watering points has caused localised land degradation close to waters and at the same time valuable pastures at greater distances from watering points have remained unused. Planning the location of watering points or relocation of existing watering points can be done using 1:100,000 station plans and information on different land types, particularly at the land unit or habitat scale, in this report and in Technical Bulletin No. 90.

The following recommendations are from 'Spacing water points in the southern pastoral areas of Western Australia', by Burnside, Williams and Curry (1990).

- Watering points should be no further than 5 to 8 km apart for sheep and 10 to 16 km apart for cattle. Where either feed or water is saline the recommended distance is at the lower end of the range.
- Troughs in the corner of paddocks have relatively concentrated approaches and hence grazing pressure for the same number of stock is greater than for troughs more centrally located in a paddock. Watering points should be located away from fences wherever possible so that animals have 360° access to the water. Alternatively, additional watering points should be installed to spread grazing pressure or the number of animals should be reduced.
- Where possible the watering point should be located on an area of low susceptibility to erosion in an area of resilient pasture (e.g. a spinifex sandplain or a stony plain within an acacia-*eremophila* shrubland), but with ready access to good pastures. The location of watering points can be used to make stock travel a few kilometres to graze favoured or fragile country and thus make more use of poorer country closer to the water point. Many of the severely degraded and eroded areas observed during the survey have been

caused by the location of permanent watering points, with a long history of grazing, on or near highly susceptible land units.

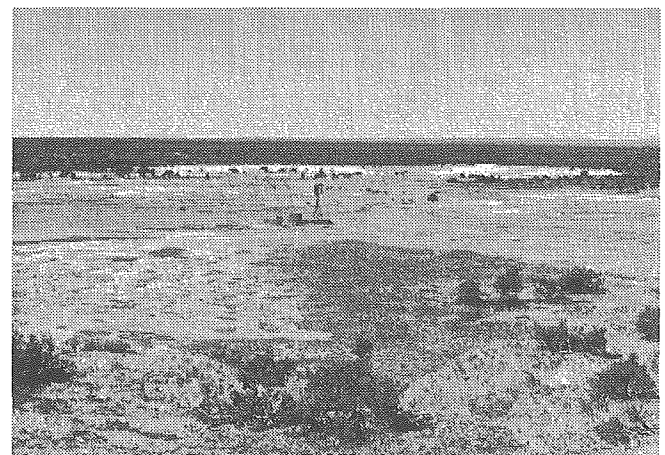
- Many pastoralists have observed the tendency for sheep to graze into the wind. The location of water points away from fences in the direction of prevailing winds will help prevent over-grazing of that part of the paddock. Prevailing winds in this area are generally from the south to south-east.

Regeneration of areas in poor condition

Assessments of soil and vegetation condition are shown on the 1:500,000 scale resource map and station plans. Areas where the perennial vegetation has been degraded but the soil surfaces are still largely intact



This breakaway footslope, in good condition with no soil erosion, supports an excellent mix of palatable perennial shrubs such as bladder saltbush, shy bluebush and sago bush. However, the soils on breakaway footslopes are particularly susceptible to soil erosion and require careful management and monitoring to prevent degradation in these preferentially grazed areas.

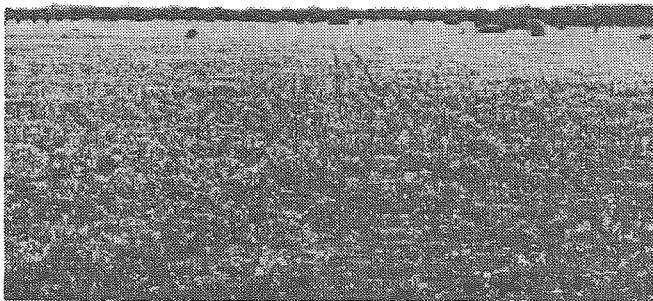


Location of a watering point on an area which is susceptible to preferential grazing has led to widespread loss of the original perennial vegetation which once protected the fragile soil surface from erosion. This has led to loss of topsoil on this breakaway footslope. Erosion of breakaway footslopes is common where the water points are close to the footslope. Continued erosion of such areas can be stopped by relocating water points away from their existing site.

can be improved by careful management including strategic spelling and reducing total grazing pressure through control of feral and native herbivores as well as domestic stock. The extent to which total grazing pressure is controlled on these areas will be critical to the speed of recovery. If the area is being degraded because it is being preferentially grazed, re-fencing and/or relocating watering points by land type boundaries will control uneven grazing preferences.

A lack of perennial seed reserves, particularly of palatable shrubs, may be the critical factor limiting regeneration in areas with poor condition vegetation but where soil surfaces remain undamaged and highly responsive to rain.

Management of severely degraded and eroded areas



The perennial vegetation in this area has been removed through preferential grazing, however the productive soils still support a good cover of annual forage.

The natural resource map and station plans show areas that have been mapped as 'severely degraded and eroded'. These areas usually have little or no perennial vegetation remaining and the soil surface is bare and eroded.

Complete withdrawal from grazing use to assist regeneration may be the best option for severely degraded and eroded areas, particularly where accelerated erosion is evident or may occur with continued grazing pressure. To encourage regeneration and stop soil erosion, the affected area, including less degraded edges and residual patches within the area, would require fenced protection from further grazing. Again, the extent to which total grazing pressure is controlled on spelled areas will be critical to their regeneration, so control programs for reducing the impact of kangaroos and goats must be maintained.

Grazing pressure can be reduced by removing the supply of permanent water, for example by closing down a mill, fencing out a natural water supply or relocating a supply using a pipeline.

Recovery of severely degraded and eroded areas within a reasonable time may require the use of mechanical regeneration as well as grazing control.

For successful regeneration there must be adequate available soil moisture for plant germination and establishment and suitable niches on the soil surface in which a seed can lodge, germinate and establish. Many regeneration techniques may be used to trap and use rainfall better. These include land shaping (such as embankments and water ponding), cultivation techniques (using implements such as ploughs and pitters which also provide a suitable bed for seeds), and soil amelioration (Williams and Shepherd 1991). Soil amelioration may be required for soils that contain high levels of salts, particularly sodium salts. The low levels of available soil moisture often associated with these saline or sodic soils can be improved with soil ameliorants. Regeneration trials in the arid shrublands showed gypsum to be a successful soil ameliorant in encouraging perennial shrub establishment on sodic soils (Ward 1990).

Mechanical regeneration techniques and reseeding (where there are no remnant native plants left to act as seed sources) are expensive. They all have limitations, and selection of the most suitable method will depend on soil type and position in the landscape. The techniques and how to determine which is the most appropriate method to use on any particular site are described in 'A guide to mechanical rangeland regeneration' (Addison 1997). Strict grazing control must be practised while plants are establishing. An economic analysis on predicted returns needs to be done before any work is begun. It will almost never be profitable to undertake mechanical regeneration on severely degraded and eroded areas.

Range monitoring

Changes in range condition are often slow and difficult to detect. Memory alone cannot be expected to track change over many years. However, a monitoring system can be installed as a means to provide a permanent record of change.

Range monitoring provides a formalised means by which information on vegetation and soil surface characteristics can be incorporated into the decision making process. Management decisions regarding the number and distribution of stock, as well as on tools such as spelling, burning and relocation of fences and watering points, can be made within the context of changes observed on permanent monitoring sites.

A permanent system also provides a means by which the long term effects of managers' actions can be demonstrated. Management that uses a monitoring system is more likely to enable sustainable production from the rangelands.

Photographing the same site at repeated intervals is a simple and effective method of monitoring in the rangelands. The photographic site provides powerful visual evidence of change which can be reassessed and interpreted quickly. The current number and type of stock in the paddock as well as climatic factors such as recent seasonal conditions need to be recorded to enable interpretation of the monitoring information.

Assistance to set up monitoring sites is available to pastoralists through Agriculture Western Australia's

Pastoralists' Photographic Monitoring System (PPMS).

Land system distributions within paddocks are useful for locating monitoring sites (Holm *et al.* 1987). Sites which are representative of the paddock can be located on the basis of the paddock's composition of types of country. Land system maps and descriptions can also be used to locate monitoring sites in sensitive areas most likely to show change and provide an early warning system for the paddock. Monitoring sites are located and assessed at a land unit or a habitat scale. Information presented in Chapter 2 of this report, and in greater detail in the 'Land systems' and 'Ecological assessment' sections of Technical Bulletin No. 90, will provide insights as to which habitats or land units are most appropriate to monitor.

Chapter 2

The rangelands

As discussed in Chapter 1 land types, land systems, habitats and habitat groups were used to classify the rangelands in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find survey area. These are described in detail in the report on the survey (Payne *et al.* 1998), and land systems within land types were mapped onto the resource map which accompanies the report and on individual station plans.



The major role of the rangeland survey team is to map and describe the landforms, soils and vegetation within the survey area.

2.1 Land types

2.1.1 Land types and their land systems

Land systems within a land type generally have similar pastoral potentials and management requirements. Seventy-six land systems grouped into 20 land types were described and mapped in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find survey area. They are listed in Table 1.

The habitats and their proportions which make up the land system determine the pastoral potential of a land system. Each habitat was given an estimated carrying capacity. To determine the carrying capacity for the whole land system the proportion of its component habitats (based on the land system descriptions given in Technical Bulletin No. 90) was multiplied by each habitat's capacity. For simplicity, the land systems were then grouped according to seven categories of pastoral potential. The groups and their suggested carrying capacities are presented in Chapter 5.

It is important to note that not all parts of a particular land type or land system may have the same pastoral potential. For example, breakaway land systems may include saline footslopes supporting saltbush and bluebush shrublands with high pastoral potential and lower stony plains with acacia-eremophila shrublands with moderate pastoral potential. The overall carrying capacity given for the land system is the average for that system.

Land type 1: Hills with acacia shrublands (3552 km², 3.8% of survey area)

All but one of the systems in this land type have low or very low pastoral potential as they support mainly very sparse shrublands with many species which are not readily grazed. Areas supporting saltbush and bluebush pastures are, where present, generally scattered and very small and hence are prone to preferential grazing and consequent degradation. Drought durability is very low. These systems are most suited to running wethers at low stocking rates, although the hillslopes can support abundant annual herbs and grasses in good seasons, and stocking rates can be safely increased. Wiluna land system has moderately high pastoral potential as it supports halophytic shrublands on its extensive lower plains and in its drainage zones.

Soils are usually shallow and very stony. The soil surfaces are generally stable and not susceptible to erosion because of protective stony mantles.

Some areas may be quite rugged and inaccessible to domestic stock. This country may provide refuge areas for goats in areas where substantial efforts have been made to eradicate them.

Major habitat group: A

Land type 2: Hills with mixed shrublands (921 km², 1.0% of survey area)

The land systems in this land type have low to very low pastoral potential. They support mixed shrublands with low shrubs which are mostly unpalatable heath-like species such as *Thryptomene*, *Eriostemon* and *Hemigenia*. Drought durability is very low; use of this type of country is restricted to times when there is a good herbage cover. These systems are most suited to running wethers at very low stocking rates.

Soils are usually shallow and very stony. The soil surfaces are generally stable and not susceptible to erosion because of protective stony mantles.

Major habitat group: A

Table 1. Land types and their land systems

Land type	Description and land systems
1 Hills with acacia shrublands	Land systems - Bevon, Brooking, Gabanintha, Mulline, Naluthanna, Norie, Teutonic, Watson and Wiluna
2 Hills with mixed shrublands	Land systems - Dryandra, Singleton and Talling
3 Low hills with eucalypt-halophyte woodlands and acacia shrublands	Land systems - Graves and Lawrence
4 Breakaways, stony plains and sandy surfaced plains on granite with mulga shrublands and minor halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Euchre, Narryer, Olympic, Sherwood and Waguin
5 Breakaways and alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Gumbreak, Hootanui and Yilgangi
6 Plains with gritty surfaces and low tors and domes on granite with acacia shrublands	Land systems - Bandy and Challenge
7 Irregular plains and low rises supporting mulga, bowgada and some halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Nerramyne, Nubev and Violet
8 Stony plains and lower alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Austin, Gransal, Moriarty and Nallex
9 Stony plains and occasional low rises with acacia-eremophila shrublands	Land systems - Felix, Windarra and Yarrameedie
10 Sandplains with spinifex hummock grasslands	Land systems - Bullimore, Marmion and Tyrrell
11 Sandplains with acacia shrublands, mallees and heath	Land systems - Bannar and Joseph
12 Sandplains with grassy acacia shrublands	Land systems - Kalli
13 Wash plains on hardpan with mulga shrublands	Land systems - Hamilton, Jundee, Rainbow, Ranch, Tindalarra, Woodline and Yalluwin
14 Wash plains and sandy tracts on hardpan, with mulga shrublands and wanderrie grasses	Land systems - Bunny, Monk and Yanganoo
15 Wash plains on hardpan with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Marlow, Monitor and Tango
16 Plains with deep sandy soils supporting acacia shrublands and occasionally with wanderrie grasses	Land systems - Ararak, Desdemona, Illaara, Tealtoo and Yowie
17 Alluvial plains with saline soils and predominantly with halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Campsite, Ero, Joy, Merbla, Racecourse, Roderick, Skipper, Steer, Wilson and Yewin
18 Calcreted drainage plains with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Cosmo, Cunyu, Melaleuca and Mileura
19 Plains with minor calcrete inclusions with casuarina-acacia shrublands or eucalypt woodlands	Land systems - Deadman, Doney and Pindar
20 Salt lakes and fringing alluvial plains with halophytic shrublands	Land systems - Carnegie

Land type 3: Low hills with eucalypt-halophyte woodlands and acacia shrublands (176 km², 0.2% of survey area)

The two land systems in this land type have moderately high pastoral potential. The lower plains and drainage tracts support eucalypt woodlands with prominent saltbush and bluebush understoreys. These vegetation communities have good drought durability and are suited to running ewes or weaners. Seasonal production of herbage is generally excellent. The hills and hillslopes support acacia dominated shrublands with low pastoral potential and poor drought durability.

The soils are considerably better than those of land type 1 and 2. Soil erosion can be a problem in narrow alluvial tracts receiving concentrated flow and therefore the placement of watering points in the vicinity of these areas should be avoided if possible.

Major habitat groups: A on hills and hillslopes, D on lower plains and drainage floors.

Land type 4: Breakaways, stony plains and sandy surfaced plains on granite with mulga shrublands and minor halophytic shrublands (7631 km², 8.1% of survey area)

The land systems in this land type have moderate to moderately high pastoral potential. Most of the country supports mulga shrublands but the alluvial plains below breakaways and the narrow lower drainage floors support halophytic (saltbush/bluebush) shrublands. The halophytic shrublands generally have a higher pastoral potential than the mulga shrublands, and are subject to preferential grazing. As the halophytic shrublands are minor units they may be degraded by overgrazing and consequent soil erosion. If these two types of vegetation occur in the same paddock the stocking rate should be set assuming the stock will graze mainly in the preferred halophytic areas.

Soils on the preferentially grazed areas are very fragile and soil erosion is encountered even in ungrazed areas. The placement of water points and fencing can partly overcome these degradation hazards by making stock walk out at least 2 km to these areas. Water points located on saline plains below breakaways or on saline drainage floors are likely to result in considerable degradation.

Drought durability is reliant on the small areas of halophytic shrubland. Light stocking rates at such times will prevent degradation in these areas. Some pastoralists in the survey area set their stocking rates

in this country according to how much halophytic area is in the paddock and allocating zero stocking rates to the other vegetation types in the paddock. This allows for preferential grazing by keeping total grazing pressure low.

Major habitat groups: B on granitic soils, C on saline plains.

Land type 5: Breakaways and alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands (827 km², 0.9% of survey area)

This type of country has moderately high to high pastoral potential, with a greater component of halophytic shrublands than land type 4. The halophytic shrublands have good drought durability and are suited to running any class of stock.

In common with land type 4, breakaway footslopes in this country have very fragile soils and are susceptible to overgrazing and soil erosion. Waters should therefore be placed at least 2 km from them.

Major habitat groups: C on stony plains and breakaway footslopes, D on alluvial plains and drainage tracts.

Land type 6: Plains with gritty surfaces and low tors and domes on granite with acacia shrublands (4293 km², 4.5% of survey area)

The scattered palatable low shrubs in this land type give it moderate pastoral potential although drought durability is poor. The country is best suited to running wethers although it is capable of producing abundant annual forage in good seasons when other classes of stock may be run.

Soils are generally shallow and soil surfaces are mostly protected by stony or gritty mantles.

Major habitat group: B

Land type 7: Irregular plains and low rises supporting mulga, bowgada and some halophytic shrublands (2665 km², 2.8% of survey area)

This land type has low to moderately high pastoral potential according to the extent of alluvial plains and drainage floors supporting halophytic shrublands. These halophytic shrublands need to be protected from preferential overgrazing particularly on drainage floors which are susceptible to soil erosion. Stone and gravel mantles protect the soil surface elsewhere.

Major habitat group: B

Land type 8: Stony plains and lower alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands (2068 km², 2.2% of survey area)

The extensive halophytic shrublands on this land type gives it moderately high to high pastoral potential with good drought durability. It is well suited to all classes of stock and especially breeders. The vegetation of this land type is highly preferred for grazing by goats and kangaroos rendering it susceptible to overgrazing and consequent degradation.

Soil erosion is a hazard on alluvial plains not protected by stone mantles. Preferential overgrazing of drainage tracts can lead to increased erosion.

Major habitat group: C

Land type 9: Stony plains and occasional low rises with acacia-*eremophila* shrublands (548 km², 0.6% of survey area)

This land type has moderate to low pastoral potential with poor drought durability. Palatable low shrubs are scattered and this country is best suited to running wethers.

Soils are generally stony and shallow with abundant stony mantles protecting the soil surface.

Major habitat group: B

Land type 10: Sandplains with spinifex hummock grasslands (12,359 km², 13.0% of survey area)

The pastoral potential of this country is very low as it supports vegetation that is almost entirely unattractive to stock unless it has been recently burnt. Short-term improvement of pastures can be achieved by burning to encourage volunteer short-lived herbs, low shrubs and grasses. This country can then be used while other more productive areas are rested. Stocking rates need to be opportunistic and depend on the area and quality of forage regrowth, which will generally decline with successive seasons as spinifex resumes dominance. Prescribed burns need to be well controlled to prevent fires spreading to adjacent stations or damaging adjacent less fire-adapted vegetation and station infrastructure. Firebreaks will minimise capital losses and help to restrict wildfires.

Wind erosion may occur after fire, however stabilisation is usually rapid following rain and consequent regeneration of vegetation.

Workshops conducted by the Wiluna and Sandstone Land Conservation District Committees (Tauss 1991, Williams and Tauss 1991) brought together local knowledge of management on this type of country.

Booklets on these workshops' findings are available from Agriculture Western Australia offices.

This land type was rated at 50 ha/dse. This is not meant as a year in, year out rate. In these land types, forage species may persist for up to four to five years after fire, before spinifex takes over again (Wilcox 1972). However, no single rate or set of rates can be given for burnt spinifex because the regrowth varies from fire to fire, partly reflecting different sequences of seasons after the fire.

Major habitat group: I

Land type 11: Sandplains with acacia shrublands, mallees and heath (11,549 km², 12.2% of survey area)

The pastoral potential of this country is low for Bannar land system and negligible for Joseph land system. Joseph is dominated by perennial vegetation which is unattractive to stock and which is too dense to allow significant stands of annuals in good seasons.

Major habitat group: J

Land type 12: Sandplains with grassy shrublands (4954 km², 5.2% of survey area)

The pastoral potential of this country is low. It supports acacia shrublands with very scattered palatable low shrubs and patchy grasses. It has very poor drought durability and is best suited to running wethers.

Major habitat group: J

Land type 13: Wash plains on hardpan with mulga shrublands (13,073 km², 13.8% of survey area)

This country has moderate pastoral potential, except for Tindalarra land system which has moderately high pastoral potential. It supports acacia shrublands with palatable undershrubs. Tindalarra land system also supports a minor component of halophytic shrubs in the drainage tracts. These areas are subject to preferential grazing and may become degraded as a consequence. Production of annual herbs and grasses provides abundant forage in good seasons, when any class of stock may be run. Otherwise, this country is best suited to wethers on a year-round basis. The construction of tracks in this country can cause widespread shrub deaths caused by water starvation downslope if natural sheet water flows are substantially obstructed.

Soil erosion is rarely encountered in this country, but may be initiated by the inappropriate siting and construction of tracks, roads or fences.

Major habitat group: G

Land type 14: Wash plains and sandy tracts on hardpan, with mulga shrublands and wanderrie grasses (5114 km², 5.4% of survey area)

This country has moderate to moderately high pastoral potential. It differs from land type 13 in that it supports wanderrie grasses in sandy areas such as wanderrie banks. It has moderate drought durability. Production of annual herbs and grasses as well as perennial wanderrie grasses is substantial in good seasons. This country, particularly where wanderrie grasses are abundant, is very productive in good summer seasons and can support any class of stock at such times. On a year-round basis it is best suited to wethers.

Soil erosion is rarely encountered in this flat country with poorly developed drainage features. Obstruction of natural water flows can cause water starvation and consequent loss of vigour in vegetation downslope.

Major habitat groups: G on hardpan plains, H on loamy plains.

Land type 15: Wash plains on hardpan with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands (289 km², 0.3% of survey area)

This country has moderately high pastoral potential as it supports a good mix of palatable halophytic and non-halophytic shrubs below the mulga. Production of annual herbs and grasses is substantial in good seasons. It has moderate to good drought durability and is suitable for all classes of sheep.

Soil erosion is common on Monitor land system as it is prone to preferential grazing and receives and transports overland flow.

Major habitat group: G

Land type 16: Plains with deep loamy soils supporting acacia shrublands and occasionally with wanderrie grasses (10,191 km², 10.8% of survey area)

This country has low to moderate pastoral potential. Palatable perennial shrubs are generally sparse and hence drought durability is low and wethers are best suited for it on a year-round basis. Production of wanderrie grasses in open shrublands can be prolific in good seasons, with best responses in warmer months, when other classes of stock may be used for a short time.

Drainage features on this generally flat country are poorly developed and soil erosion is rarely encountered.

Major habitat groups: H on loamy plains, G on hardpan plains and E on calcrete plains.

Land type 17: Alluvial plains with saline soils and predominantly with halophytic shrublands (1513 km², 1.6% of survey area)

The extensive saltbush/bluebush shrublands on this country gives it moderately high to very high pastoral potential and excellent drought durability when in good range condition. The perennial shrublands in this country are preferentially grazed and are prone to degradation and consequent accelerated soil erosion. Where possible, waters should be placed some distance (at least 2 km) away from areas subject to substantial water flows, or stock should be denied access at the point (e.g. fence dams) and the water should be piped away to less fragile country. Much of this country has been degraded by historical mismanagement and requires very careful management to improve or maintain perennial shrub cover and soil stability.

Major habitat group: D

Land type 18: Calcreted drainage plains with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands (1237 km², 1.3% of survey area)

Pastoral potential in this type of country ranges from moderate to high depending on the proportion of saltbush/bluebush shrublands. Stock, goats and kangaroos preferentially graze this type of country and effective management requires control of all sources of grazing pressure. Where saltbush/bluebush shrublands are extensive and in good range condition this country has excellent drought durability and can support all classes of stock on a year-round basis.

Soil erosion is not common, although it may occur in areas between calcrete platforms that receive substantial run-on.

Major habitat groups: E on calcrete plains, D on alluvial plains, I on sandplain and G on loamy plains.

Land type 19: Plains with minor calcrete inclusions with casuarina-acacia shrublands or eucalypt woodlands (3019 km², 3.2% of survey area)

This country has moderate to moderately high pastoral potential. Small areas of saltbush/bluebush shrublands in low lying areas adjacent to salt lakes may be preferentially grazed. Drought durability is generally poor and wethers are best suited to this country on a year-round basis. Production of annual herbs and grasses is substantial in good seasons.

Major habitat groups: E on calcrete plains, H on loamy plains.

Land type 20: Salt lakes and fringing alluvial plains with halophytic shrublands (8649 km², 9.1% of survey area)

This type of country supports saltbush/bluebush shrublands which give it high pastoral potential and good drought durability when it is in good range condition. It is suitable for any class of stock but is probably best reserved for use by pregnant and lactating ewes or rams. Lake country represents the 'haystack' country type on which best stock can be brought through prolonged dry spells with minimal losses. Its maintenance in good range condition therefore ensures drought durability of the station as a whole.

The alluvial plains on this country are fairly flat, and hence water erosion is only a problem in minor areas receiving more concentrated flow. The vegetation of this country is highly preferred for grazing. Reduction of vegetative cover following overgrazing leaves soil surfaces susceptible to wind erosion.

Major habitat group: D

2.1.2 Management options for land types

Table 2 lists some pastoral management options available for the maintenance and improvement of the 20 land types within the survey area. Options are given for each land type where the vegetation condition is good to fair and where it is poor, and for severely degraded and eroded areas (sde) within the land type. Areas of sde were observed in 10 of the 20 land types during the survey. These options are based on recommendations made by P.J. Curry (pers. comm.). The options that are listed as starting points for consideration are as follows.

1. Year-long grazing (Y)

This is the standard method for management practice in the area. Its potential for land recovery lies in devising an appropriate stocking rate for the particular paddock. The extensive research literature on the relative impact of different grazing systems suggests that, throughout the world, deriving an appropriate stocking rate for the ongoing conditions is the most powerful variable in the management of semi-arid and arid rangelands. This report provides information which will assist in setting this stocking level. Chapter 5 describes pastoral potential, resource condition and recommends carrying capacities for each land system on individual stations. However, variations in seasonal conditions are common and this suggests that stocking rates should be flexible in response to seasons, rather than being fixed.

2. Rotational grazing or seasonal deferrals (R)

This option involves regular patterns of seasonal grazing use followed by a season of resting the pasture. Rotations should be commenced and managed according to the level of utilisation rather than according to set or fixed time periods. Grazing deferral of high pastoral potential vegetation, such as saltbush and bluebush shrublands, over summer has been the more common practice. There is little to indicate to what extent gains in vegetation condition reported from leases using this management system are attributable to the grazing deferrals as distinct from the application of lower stocking rates as calculated on a year-long average.

Even in the absence of any significant advantages in vegetation conservation or animal production, grazing deferrals and rotations are managerially and economically attractive in that less land is under grazing use (and requiring managerial inputs) at any one time.

3. Opportunistic grazing in good seasons (O)

Grazing areas comprised of low or very low pastoral potential land systems support few palatable perennial plants and have little capacity to maintain stock during adverse seasons.

Stocking rates applicable for such paddocks during adverse seasonal conditions may be so low on a year-long basis that, depending on prevailing commodity prices and enterprise economics, there is low likelihood of profitability from maintaining year-long grazing and the cost of maintaining infrastructure in such paddocks.

Opportunistic grazing which uses short-lived annual or ephemeral pasture growing after significant rainfall can allow short-term (i.e. single season) grazing at higher stocking rates. Some areas suited to such use will then require complete and indefinite deferral from continued grazing until after one or more subsequent growth periods. Careful monitoring of plant utilisation rates is essential in such situations which, if over-extended, can result in damage to the residual perennial vegetation and sudden plunges in animal nutrition.

Land types of moderate or high pastoral value can also be used in this way, if other considerations make it appropriate to do so.

4. Spelling and/or destocking and/or dewatering areas in poor condition (D)

Complete withdrawal from grazing use to facilitate accelerated regeneration may be the desired option for land in poor condition, particularly where accelerated erosion is evident or is a risk.

The extent to which all grazing pressure is controlled within the paddock will be critical to the speed of recovery given the particular seasonal conditions that follow. Continuing the availability of permanent water in the troughs or overflow at windmills will tend to maintain compensatory grazing pressure by kangaroos and goats. Control programs and technologies for reducing impact by kangaroos and goats, such as a total grazing management system through the use of permanent trap yards (Pearce, Elliott and Rouda, 1998) are relevant here.

Areas with stable, healthy soil surfaces are more likely to respond to spelling.

5. *Water point relocation (W)*

Many areas of severe degradation and erosion within the survey area have been caused through the chronic effects experienced at permanent water points grazed for 80 to 90 years or more on or near highly susceptible land units. For example, many of the wells and bores sunk on the wash plains of land type 13 were sited on the edge of concentrated flow zones. The shallow soils found on such units are highly susceptible to erosion. Where they are eroded to the hardpan, soil loss is total and the land degradation may be permanent.

Ongoing erosion of such areas can be mitigated (and the dietary intake for stock improved) by relocating water points away from their existing sites (Burnside, Williams and Curry 1990).

6. *Fenced protection from grazing (F)*

Areas that are severely degraded and eroded require fenced protection from further grazing to encourage regeneration and arrest erosion. Such protection will enhance recovery commencing from the less degraded edges and residual patches around and within severely degraded areas.

Refencing by land type boundaries is a valuable means to control major differences in grazing preference between land types within the paddock. In situations where a degraded zone of high potential preferred land (such as Mileura land system) occupies only 5 to 20% of the paddock area, it is unlikely that wholly equitable grazing management can be established without refencing by land type.

7. *Seed reserve augmentation (S)*

The most widespread and general symptom of poor vegetation condition in the survey area is the loss of palatable perennial understorey plants in mulga shrublands on hardpan wash plains of the land systems in land types 13, 14 and 15. In most parts of such areas, soil surfaces remain undamaged and highly responsive seasonally. A lack of perennial seed reserves may be the critical factor limiting regeneration.

Bulk litter obtained from intact sites ('seed reserves') of the same vegetation type and distributed over areas in poor condition may have potential to initiate recovery in good seasons.

Attempts to re-seed severely degraded and eroded areas without cultivation have proved futile. In such cases the soil surface has lost the ability to support basic ecological processes such as infiltration, and nutrient recycling and storage. This is the critical feature preventing regeneration on eroded landscapes, not lack of seed reserves.

8. *Strategic burning (B)*

The use of fire as a tool in vegetation management has an application to the spinifex grasslands on sandplains of land type 10. These require prescribed burning to maximise productive potential by maintaining diversity of palatable short-lived species which emerge after fire. See Tauss (1991) and Williams and Tauss (1991).

9. *Mechanical intervention (M)*

Mechanical intervention of some kind has been attempted by some pastoral managers to treat severely degraded and eroded areas. In most cases the results have been disappointing. To be successful, mechanical intervention must be approached at a catchment scale, and be combined with effective control of all grazing pressure. Research in the southern shrublands has also highlighted the need for more appropriate techniques for plant selection and seedling establishment (Addison 1997, Ward 1990, Williams and Shepherd 1991).

From both sub-catchment and economic perspectives, mechanical intervention is best viewed as a high cost, high risk rehabilitation process which is best deferred as a management option until a range of other larger scale management priorities are in place.

10. *Reduction of populations of goats and kangaroos (K)*

The ability of pastoral managers to apply landcare practices that improve land condition depends as much on their capacity to control the grazing of kangaroos and goats as it does on the control of stock numbers and the areas stock graze.

Research and census of the populations of feral goats and kangaroos in the arid zone generally has shown that commercial culling programs have had no significant impact on the numbers of either species. A Feral Goat Eradication Campaign was instigated by pastoral Land Conservation Districts in the area, and commenced in 1991. Eradication is not seen as an appropriate or accepted goal for red kangaroos anywhere. Ongoing research and development aimed at devising methods for effective managerial control

through depriving the animals access to (artificial) stock watering points offers the best prospect for success.

Controlling all populations of large grazing animals on pastoral lease land is the essential pre-requisite for maximising the potential of management for land conservation.

Table 2. Some pastoral management options for the conservation of land types

Land type (see Table 1 for component land systems)	Vegetation condition					Severely degraded and eroded areas (sde)
	Good-fair		Poor			
1. Hills with acacia shrublands	Y R O	K	O	K		Not relevant
2. Hills with mixed shrublands	Y R O	K	O	K		Not relevant
3. Low hills with eucalypt - halophyte woodlands and acacia shrublands	Y R O	K	O	K		Not relevant
4. Breakaways, stony plains and sandy surfaced plains on granite with mulga shrublands and minor halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D	K		D W F K
5. Breakaways and alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D W F S	M K		D W F M K
6. Plains with gritty surfaces and low tors and domes on granite with acacia shrublands	Y R O	K	O S	K		Not relevant
7. Irregular plains and low rises supporting mulga, bowgada and some halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D	K		Not relevant
8. Stony plains and lower alluvial plains with predominantly saline soils and halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D	K		D W F K
9. Stony plains and occasional low rises with acacia - eremophila shrublands	Y R O	K	O	K		O D W F K
10. Sandplains with spinifex hummock grasslands	O	B	Not relevant			Not relevant
11. Sandplains with acacia shrublands, mallees and heath	O	Not relevant			Not relevant	
12. Sandplains with grassy acacia shrublands	Y R O	B K	O D	B K		Not relevant
13. Wash plains on hardpan with mulga shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D S	K		O D W F M K
14. Wash plains and sandy tracts on hardpan, with mulga shrublands and wanderrie grasses	Y R O W	B K	Y R O D W S B	K		O D W F M K
15. Wash plains on hardpan with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D S	K		O D W F M K
16. Plains with deep sandy soils supporting acacia shrublands and occasionally with wanderrie grasses	Y R O W	B K	Y R O D W S B	K		Not relevant
17. Alluvial plains with saline soils and predominantly with halophytic shrublands	Y R O F	K	Y R O D W F	M K		D W F M K
18. Calcreted drainage plains with mixed halophytic and non-halophytic shrublands	Y R O	K	Y R O D	K		D W F S M K
19. Plains with minor calcrete inclusions with casuarina- acacia shrublands or eucalypt woodlands	Y R O	K	Y R O D	K		Not relevant
20. Salt lakes and fringing alluvial plains with halophytic shrublands	Y R O W	K	Y R O D W	K		D W F M K

Y	Year-long grazing	F	Fenced protection from grazing
R	Rotational grazing or deferral	S	Seed reserve augmentation
O	Opportunistic grazing in seasons	B	Strategic burning
D	Speiling, destocking and dewatering	M	Mechanical cultivation and rehabilitation
W	Water point relocation	K	Population reduction in kangaroos after eradication of goats

2.2 Habitats and habitat groups

In the 'Ecological assessment' section of Technical Bulletin No. 90, grazing impacts are discussed for the habitats identified within the survey area, and detailed

quantitative data are presented for some. The pastoral and range condition characteristics and indicator species of the ten habitat groups, comprising of 63 habitats (Table 3) are summarised in this report.

Table 3. Habitat groups and their habitats (from Payne *et al.* 1998)

Habitat group	Habitats
A Hill, ridge and breakaway plateau sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breakaway mixed shrubland Greenstone hill acacia shrubland Greenstone hill mixed woodland or shrubland Granite hill mixed shrubland Stony ironstone acacia shrubland Stony ironstone mulga shrubland Upland fringing thicket Ironstone ridge mixed shrubland
B Stony plain and low rise sclerophyll shrubland habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Granitic acacia <i>Borya</i> shrubland Stony acacia <i>eremophila</i> shrubland Sandy granitic acacia shrubland Granitic melaleuca acacia shrubland
C Stony plain and low rise chenopod shrubland (and occasional woodland) habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breakaway footslope chenopod low shrubland Breakaway footslope eucalypt woodland with chenopod understorey Stony plain bluebush mixed shrubland Upland small bluebush species shrubland Stony saltbush mixed shrubland
D Alluvial plain with conspicuous chenopod shrubland (and occasional woodland) habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alluvial plain snakewood chenopod shrubland Bladder saltbush low shrubland Gilgai grassy low shrubland Plain eucalypt chenopod woodland Plain York gum chenopod woodland Plain sago bush shrubland Plain mixed halophyte shrubland Samphire flat Sandy bank lake shrubland Silver saltbush shrubland Drainage tract acacia shrubland/woodland with chenopod understorey Frankenia low shrubland Mixed chenopod shrubland with mulga overstorey Plain oldman saltbush shrubland
E Calcrete or kopi associated shrubland or woodland habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Calcrete platform woodland Calcrete platform jam shrubland Calcareous casuarina acacia shrubland or woodland Kopi dune or plain woodland
F Drainage focus sclerophyll habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Melaleuca swamp shrubland Acacia with claypan grass understorey Plain drainage focus thicket Cane grass swamp Lignum swamp
G Broad sheet flood hardpan plain sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hardpan plain mulga shrubland Hardpan plain acacia shrubland Hardpan plain mulga shrubland with scattered chenopods Drainage tract acacia shrubland Creek bank woodland or shrubland Hardpan plain mulga grove 'Lateritic' hardpan plain mulga shrubland Hardpan plain mulga and bowgada shrubland or woodland Wanderrrie bank grassy mulga shrubland Creepline bottlebrush shrubland

Table 3. Habitat groups and their habitats (from Payne *et al.* 1998) — continued

Habitat group	Habitats
H Plains transitional to sandplain with sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats	Plain York gum acacia woodland Plain native pine acacia woodland or shrubland Plain sandy loam mulga shrubland Mulga wanderrie grassland or shrubland
I Sandplain hummock grassland habitats	Sandplain spinifex hummock grassland Sandplain mulga spinifex hummock grassland
J Sandplain sclerophyll shrubland habitats	Sandplain grassy bowgada shrubland Sandplain acacia shrubland Lateritic sandplain acacia shrubland Lateritic sandplain heath Sandplain close mixed shrubland Sandplain with mallees and acacias Sand dune shrubland

As discussed previously habitats are used to assess resource condition. Within the plant community some plants are favoured and others are disadvantaged by particular grazing strategies. Each type of rangeland has characteristic species which indicate the condition (for purposes of pastoral use) of the vegetation, known as 'indicator species'. Table 4 shows categories of indicator values. Some species are more sensitive to grazing than others in the same category, for example, shy bluebush (*Maireana platycarpa*) is much more easily removed from chenopod communities than sago bush (*M. pyramidata*) but both are classified as decreaseers. A particular species may be in one category when it occurs in one habitat but be in a different category

when it occurs in another. For example, Wilcox bush (*Eremophila forrestii*) is a decreaseer on the granite habitats in group B, but has no indicator value on sandplain habitats in group J where it is generally not grazed. More detailed information on many of the common species found in this area, including their indicator values, is contained in 'Arid shrubland plants of Western Australia' (Mitchell and Wilcox 1988, 1994). By being able to distinguish plant species, land managers can determine the impact of their management practices, and set goals in terms of the numbers and species of plants they want on the property.

Table 4. Species indicator values

Decreaser	Species which decrease in number as grazing pressure increases (e.g. mulga bluebush - <i>Maireana convexa</i> or shy bluebush - <i>Maireana platycarpa</i>). These are palatable species which are also known as 'desirables'.
Increaser	Species which increase in number as grazing pressure increases (e.g. needle bush - <i>Hakea preissii</i> , or desert cassia - <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>). These are unpalatable species known as 'undesirables' or 'woody weeds'.
No indicator value	Species which are largely unaffected by grazing and which usually only decrease in number after natural disturbances such as hail damage or fire (e.g. mulga - <i>Acacia aneura</i> - and bowgada - <i>A. ramulosa</i>). These species are usually not very palatable and are known as 'stability desirables'.
Intermediate	Species which may initially increase under grazing, but being moderately palatable decrease under continued increasing grazing pressure (e.g. three winged bluebush - <i>M. triptera</i>).

Habitat group A: Hill, ridge and breakaway plateau sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

This group of habitats occur high in the landscape on shallow, stony soils. They are sparse with mulga (*Acacia aneura*) and other acacias, such as granite wattle (*A. quadrimarginea*), with cassias (*Senna* spp.),

poverty bushes (*Eremophila* spp.) and *Ptilotus* undershrubs. They have very low to low pastoral potential and are not preferred grazing habitats for stock. Long-term grazing impacts involve the removal of palatable shrubs, however the absence of these species may reflect natural variability rather than loss through grazing pressure. The stone mantles provide effective protection against soil erosion.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	–	desert cassia
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	–	warty-leaf eremophila	<i>Dodonea lobulata</i>	–	bead hopbush
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i>	–	Wilcox bush			
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	–	mulga bluebush			
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush			
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	–	flat-leaved bluebush			
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush			
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	–	horse mulla mulla			
<i>Sida calyxhymeria</i>	–	tall sida			

Habitat group B: Stony plain and low rise sclerophyll shrubland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These habitats occur on granite country. The vegetation consists of scattered shrublands dominated by acacias, poverty bushes, cassias and mulla mullas with moderate pastoral potential. Heavy grazing will lead to

reductions in palatable shrub species, but again natural variation is high and it can be difficult to separate grazing impacts. Grazing piospheres out from man-made watering points may not be distinct in granite country because of the availability of natural sources of standing water such as permanent gnamma holes. Soils are generally shallow sands or loams which have low susceptibility to erosion.

Indicator species

Decreasers		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush
<i>Eremophila compacta</i>	–	felty fuchsia bush
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i>	–	Wilcox bush
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	–	warty-leaf eremophila
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	–	flat-leaved bluebush
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	–	horse mulla mulla
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	–	tall saltbush
<i>Sida calyxhymeria</i>	–	tall sida

Habitat group C: Stony plain and low rise chenopod shrubland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These are upland habitats that support chenopod shrublands, sometimes with a eucalypt overstorey. Soils are usually shallow, saline duplexes (loam over clay) that are susceptible to erosion where they are not

protected by surface stones. They have moderately high to high pastoral potential, and are subject to preferential grazing. Almost all species are palatable, removal of these species leaves the fragile soils exposed to erosion. Degradation of these habitats caused by long-term excessive grazing was observed during the survey. Degradation is not easily reversed as soil and landscape processes collapse under excessive grazing pressure.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Atriplex bunburyana</i>	–	silver saltbush	<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	–	
<i>Atriplex vesicaria</i>	–	bladder saltbush	<i>Hakea preissii</i>	–	needlebush
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>sturtii</i>	–	variable cassia
<i>Frankenia</i> spp.	–	frankenian			
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush			
<i>Maireana glomerifolia</i>	–	ball-leaf bluebush			
<i>Maireana platycarpa</i>	–	shy bluebush			
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	–	tall saltbush			

Species which are only moderately palatable, such as sago bush (*Maireana pyramidata*) and cotton bush (*Ptilotus obovatus*) act as intermediate species. They

may become more abundant with grazing pressure, but will be removed under excessive grazing pressure.

Habitat group D: Alluvial plain with conspicuous chenopod shrubland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

This group occurs in depositional landscapes with fragile soils. Pastoral potential of the chenopod shrublands varies between moderate and very high. These habitats produce abundant annual forbs and

grasses in good seasons, and have good drought durability through the palatable perennials in drier times. They are subject to preferential grazing and soils are inherently susceptible to erosion. Overgrazing can lead to a reduced cover and abundance of palatable shrubs. It is important to protect soil surfaces by maintaining vegetation cover, some areas in the survey area carrying concentrated flow are now severely degraded and eroded with subsoil exposure and scalding.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Atriplex bunburyana</i>	–	silver saltbush	<i>Acacia victoriae</i>	–	prickly acacia
<i>Atriplex vesicaria</i>	–	bladder saltbush	<i>Hakea preissii</i>	–	needlebush
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Maireana triptera</i>	–	three winged bluebush
<i>Maireana atkinsiana</i>	–	bronze bluebush	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	–	desert cassia
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush	<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i>	–	wild tomato
<i>Maireana platycarpa</i>	–	shy bluebush			

Habitat group E: Calcrete or kopi associated shrubland or woodland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

This group of habitats is associated with salt lake systems, occurring on calcrete or kopi deposits. They are scattered low woodlands of casuarina or eucalypts with acacia and cassia shrubs, or fine-leaf jam (*Acacia*

acuminata subsp. *burkittii*) shrublands. They have variable pastoral potential, ranging from low for the habitats on kopi deposits to moderately high for habitats on calcrete platforms. The calcrete habitats support excellent annual growth which is very attractive to stock, and to native and feral herbivores, and are often preferentially grazed. Soils are shallow and rubbly or deep kopi deposits which are generally well crusted and stable.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	–	desert cassia
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush	<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i>	–	wild tomato
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush			

Habitat group F: Drainage focus sclerophyll habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These habitats are drainage zones in the lowest parts of the landscape in and adjacent to salt lake systems. The acacia shrublands with tussock grass understoreys, thickets and cane grass swamps have

moderate pastoral potential. The dense melaleuca swamps and lignum swamps have very low pastoral potential as they are dominated by species that are not generally grazed. Soils are very variable but are most commonly deep and inherently stable. These habitats make up a very small proportion of the survey area but are important as they are 'fertile patches' within the rangeland landscape.

Indicator species

Decreasers		
<i>Atriplex bunburyana</i>	–	silver saltbush
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush
<i>Maireana</i> spp	–	bluebushes
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush

Habitat group G: Broad sheet flood hardpan plain sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These habitats are extensive throughout the arid shrublands of Western Australia. Most of the habitats are dominated by mulga (*Acacia aneura*), but other acacias such as fine-leaf jam (*A. acuminata* subsp. *burkittii*), bowgada (*A. ramulosa*) and mini-ritch (*A. grasbyi*), are more prominent towards the south-west of the survey area. The habitats have moderate to moderately high pastoral potential. Soils are shallow clay loams over hardpan. They carry sheet flow, however the dispersive soils are protected from water

erosion through biological (lichen, mosses and algae) crusts, very low slope and substantial cover of overstorey plants. Excessive grazing leads to the loss of palatable understorey species and thus reduction in perennial shrub cover and species diversity. Palatable shrubs are removed firstly from open areas rather than from under clumps of overstorey species. The loss of palatable shrubs may sometimes lead to a greater density of unpalatable shrubs. The overstorey is rarely adversely affected, although it was observed to be stressed in exceptionally degraded situations where soil sealing had retarded water infiltration. Degraded habitats respond well to destocking, with minimal management intervention required, as long as a seed source remains. Disruption of overland flow can cause water starvation and consequent shrub deaths.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Eremophila georgei</i>	–	fine-toothed poverty bush
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i>	–	Wilcox bush	<i>Eremophila gilesii</i>	–	turkey bush
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	–	warty-leaf eremophila			
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	–	mulga bluebush			
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush			
<i>Maireana thesioides</i>	–	lax bluebush			
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush			
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	–	horse mulla mulla			
<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>	–	tall sida			
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	–	mulga broombush			

Habitat group H: Plains transitional to sandplain with sclerophyll shrubland or woodland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

This group occurs on nearly level plains with deep loamy or sandy soils and very diffuse run-on. They usually occur adjacent to sandplain systems. They are

dominated by York gum (*Eucalyptus loxophleba*) and native pine (*Callitris glaucophylla*) or by mulga. They have moderate pastoral potential except for native pine/acacia shrublands which have very low pastoral potential. Soils are inherently stable. Grazing may cause a reduction of palatable shrubs and grasses which can allow an increase in unpalatable shrubs or grasses.

Indicator species

Decreasers			Increasesers		
<i>Encylaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush	<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	–	buck wanderrie
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	–	warty-leaf eremophila	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	–	desert cassia
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	–	mulga bluebush	<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i>	–	wild tomato
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	–	golden bluebush			
<i>Maireana thesioides</i>	–	lax bluebush			
<i>Monachather paradoxa</i>	–	broad-leaf wanderrie			

Habitat group I: Sandplain hummock grassland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These habitats occur on red sandplains on the eastern side of the survey area. They have very low long-term pastoral potential, although they can be very productive for a few years after burning. Recently burnt sandplain supports a mixture of palatable short-lived species. As spinifex returns, other grasses and short-lived shrubs die out. Stock, kangaroos and feral herbivores appear to favour burnt spinifex pastures. Wilcox (1972) suggests that sheep can be run on burnt spinifex sandplain for four to five years before spinifex emerges and excludes palatable species. It can then take another ten years before enough fuel has accumulated to carry another prescribed burn, although responses are typically variable and fairly unpredictable. The Wiluna and Sandstone Land Conservation District Committees have collated

information on the use of spinifex for pastoralism (Tauss 1991, Williams and Tauss 1991). It is not known whether the mix and abundance of palatable short-lived species can be significantly altered by failure to defer grazing after fire or by the frequency and timing of prescribed burns. The strategic grazing use of spinifex grasslands following fire can be used to reduce grazing pressure on traditionally more heavily utilised habitats. Wind erosion may occur following a fire, but soil surfaces are protected by plant cover which re-emerges soon after rains.

There are no known indicator species in these habitats. On the land system resource maps, for traverse assessments which occurred on the habitats in group I, which are largely unaffected by grazing, the assessment is shown as an asterisk rather than as a rating. For these habitats vegetation condition was almost always very good (rating 1) with no soil erosion.

Habitat group J: Sandplain sclerophyll shrubland habitats

Pastoral and range condition characteristics

These habitats occur on undulating yellow sandplains, mostly in the south and west of the survey area. They are dominated by shrubs rather than spinifex. Most of the habitats have very low pastoral potential. The grassy bowgada shrublands have low pastoral potential as they support only patchy wanderrie grasses, and the close mixed shrublands have negligible pastoral potential. Soils are generally not

susceptible to erosion as there is little surface drainage and they are protected from wind by shrub cover. Grazing impacts are rarely seen as these habitats consist mainly of unpalatable species. However, the palatable species that do exist in small proportions may decline under heavy grazing.

For the sand dune shrubland and close mixed shrubland habitats, as with habitats in group I, the traverse assessments on the land system resource maps are shown as an asterisk rather than as a rating. These habitats are largely unaffected by grazing; vegetation condition was almost always very good (rating 1) with no soil erosion.

Indicator species

Decreasers		
<i>Encyalaena tomentosa</i>	–	ruby saltbush
<i>Eremophila eriocalyx</i>	–	desert pride
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	–	warty-leaf eremophila
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	–	mulga bluebush
<i>Monachather paradoxa</i>	–	broad-leaf wanderrie
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	–	cotton bush
<i>Thyridolepis multiculmis</i>	–	soft wanderrie, mulga grass

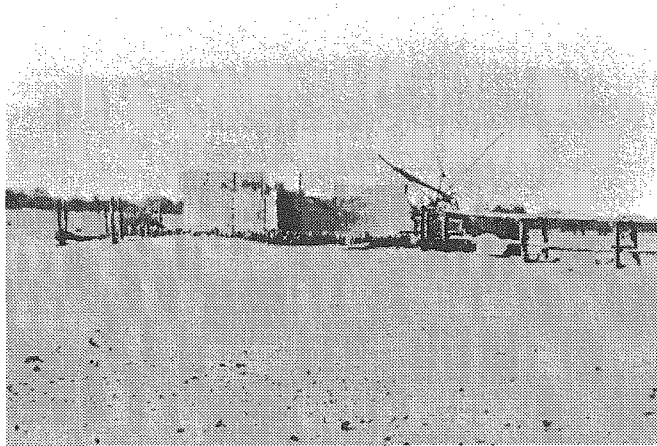
Chapter 3

Climate

Introduction

The climate of the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area is described in detail in the 'Climate' section of Technical Bulletin No. 90. This section is summarised here.

The climate of the area is arid to semi-arid. Rainfall is low, unreliable and highly variable. The local rainfall patterns are also extremely variable, with pastoral stations recording significantly different amounts of rain across the property. Widespread major falls are rare, local minor falls either from frontal activity in winter or thunderstorms in summer are more common. Local hail storms can cause severe damage to vegetation.



Climate in the survey area is characteristically highly variable. Land managers must contend with events such as droughts, floods and cyclones. This photograph shows some of the effects of a cyclone in 1968 on Challa station.

Rainfall ranges from winter-dominant in the south and west (about two-thirds of the survey area), to summer-dominant in the north-east with a corresponding decrease in yearly median values from 273 mm at Mouroubra to 180 mm at Challa. However the entire survey area has a more pronounced and reliable growing period in winter rather than in summer.

The summer (November to April) weather pattern is characterised by high daily temperatures with little relief at night, and easterly winds easing and turning to south-easterly at night.

Daily winter (May to October) temperatures are generally cool and may fall to below freezing point at night, particularly when anticyclones are centred over the survey area. In winter local flooding or sheetwash can occur and the large salt lakes may fill.

Relative humidity throughout the survey area is low, particularly in summer in the afternoon when temperature reaches its maximum. Relative humidity will tend to be higher if winds have originated in the west rather than having blown extensively over the land from the east.

The average annual evaporation in the survey area is considerably higher than rainfall with evaporation values ranging from 2500 to 3600 mm, exceeding the rainfall range of 200 to 300 mm by a factor of 12.

Wind direction is predominantly from the south to south-east. This backs up the common observation that sheep graze into the wind resulting in more intense grazing pressure in the south-east quadrant of a paddock, especially if a watering point is present. Winds from the opposite quadrant usually indicate an imminent weather change.

There are times during the year when the easterly passage of a high is blocked with subsequent prolonged absence of wind, sometimes lasting up to two weeks. This creates wind droughts that, particularly in summer, can cause serious problems where thirsty stock rely on water being pumped by windmills.

Rainfall effectiveness and seasons

The availability of soil moisture (through effective rainfall) is the driving force behind plant growth in arid and semi-arid regions. Growing conditions are also influenced by temperature which, if very low as in some winters, tends to retard growth and in summer increases the rate of evaporative loss of soil moisture. Rainfall is more effective if it comes spread over a couple of days (soaking rain) and when rainfall events occur in sequences, perhaps a few weeks apart (follow-up rains) rather than when rainfall comes in one big storm. A single summer thunderstorm can do more damage than good. The soil is usually fairly bare and so erosion can occur more easily. The rain may also induce germination of seeds which are destined to die because of high temperatures and lack of follow-up rain. Soil seed reserves may be depleted.

The WATBAL computer model provides an assessment of rainfall effectiveness in terms of the availability of sufficient soil moisture to promote vegetation growth. The model takes into account rainfall and potential losses from transpiration, evaporation, internal drainage and run-off. Table 5 shows the result of this assessment for six recording centres in the survey area. The criteria adopted for effective winter rains (May-October) is 30 days of continuously favourable soil moisture and 20 days for effective summer rain (November-April), after an initial rain event of 15 mm.

The table lists the average start date of effective seasons for each of the six centres and the average length of the growing seasons. It also shows the duration of the best and worst seasons on record. Regionally the predominant growing season is winter even in those areas with greater rainfall occurrences in summer, i.e. to the north-east of the survey area.

Paynes Find in the south-west has the longest winter and yearly growing season total (116 and 134 days respectively) with Booylgoo Spring having the shortest winter (78 days) and Mt Magnet having the shortest yearly growing season (99 days).

On average, the growing season in winter lasts for about two to three months in total, whilst in summer it lasts for about two to three and a half weeks. The average length of winter seasons increases to the south and west but in summer the average length of the season increases to the east.

Table 5. Average start date of effective winter and summer seasons, their average length and extremes

	Booylgoo Spring	Cashmere Downs	Diemals	Mt Magnet	Paynes Find	Yalgoo
Average starting date for an effective winter	9 May ±47 days	15 May ±35 days	20 May ±17 days	29 May ±20 days	20 May ±19 days	24 May ±17 days
Average starting date for an effective summer	3 Mar ±35 days	1 Mar ±39 days	14 Feb ±65 days	25 Feb ±31 days	15 Mar ±50 days	5 Mar ±34 days
Average length of winter growing season (days)	78 ±39	92 ±37	108 ±32	80 ±32	116 ±29	100 ±25
Average length of summer growing season (days)	24 ±18	21 ±17	23 ±17	19 ±19	18 ±17	14 ±14
Best winter season (days)	185	185	185	185	185	175
Worst winter season (days)	0	5	15	5	20	20
Best summer season (days)	70	65	50	25	65	35
Worst summer season (days)	0	0	5	0	0	0

Seasons usually break around mid May in winter and mid February to mid March in summer, however there is a great range when this actually occurs. Mid June is generally the latest an effective winter will start, however, the starting date for effective summer seasons can be as early as December and as late as mid April.

centres over the period of time for which rainfall records are available. In some centres favourable seasons are much more reliable than in others. Yalgoo, for example, is fortunate to have 97% of all years on record producing an effective winter season, whereas Booylgoo Spring has had on average only 79% effective winter seasons. The opposite occurs in summer with Yalgoo recording only 13% effective seasons whilst Booylgoo Spring has 34%.

Table 6 summarises the number of effective and failed seasons for both winter and summer for each of the

Table 6. The number of effective and failed seasons for winter and summer

	Booylgoo Spring	Cashmere Downs	Diemals	Mt Magnet	Paynes Find	Yalgoo
Number of effective winter seasons (> 30 growing days)	57 (79%)	63 (81%)	23 (96%)	76 (84%)	84 (93%)	87 (97%)
Number of failed winter seasons (< 30 growing days)	15 (21%)	15 (19%)	1 (4%)	14 (16%)	6 (7%)	3 (3%)
Number of effective summer seasons (> 20 growing days)	24 (34%)	25 (32%)	6 (26%)	19 (21%)	21 (24%)	12 (13%)
Number of failed summer seasons (< 20 growing days)	47 (66%)	52 (68%)	17 (74%)	70 (79%)	68 (76%)	77 (87%)

Climate and pastoral management

Consideration of climatic factors is necessary as a basis for management decisions with regard to both animal husbandry and land management. For example, to achieve maximum lambing percentages the lamb drop should coincide with the time of the year in which new growth is most likely to be available which is during the month of July in this survey area.

One certain aspect of the climate in the survey area is drought. Droughts are a feature of the pastoral environment and management practices should be developed to minimise their impact.

There have been more years of below average rainfall and relatively few really good years. Low rainfall years will have a serious effect on stock numbers and production but they must be expected and provision must be made for them through sound financial and property management (Jennings 1972). Retaining high stock numbers during dry times has often led to a decline in the resource base affecting future productivity. However, management decisions such as selling off and culling to maintain a high quality nucleus flock structure will maintain or improve animal productivity and preserve the productivity of the rangelands (Curry *et al.* 1994).

Information on range condition indicates how the drought durability of a station has been affected. Range condition relates to the composition and abundance of palatable perennial shrubs and grasses, so it is most relevant during prolonged dry times when there is very little or no annual forage and grazing pressure is concentrated on perennial plants. Perennial plants are already under stress from very low soil moisture. Some plants drop their leaves and become dormant, those that try to maintain foliage are prone to damage from overgrazing. During prolonged dry times destocking or substantially reducing total grazing pressure (including goats and kangaroos) will prevent or minimise degradation.

Perennial vegetation can also be degraded with the break of season following a poor season if ground feed is sparse. Perennial shrubs are stressed, but pick up after rain, producing new growth in an effort to restore their vigour. If they are grazed heavily at this time, they may not survive. However deferment of grazing immediately after the break of the season will enhance the chance of recovery of perennial shrubs.

The country cannot improve without soil moisture to promote seed germination and plant growth. Thus destocking a paddock over a poor season may prevent degradation, but is unlikely to promote an improvement until good seasons return. Substantial improvements in the condition of the land usually require a sequence of good seasons (Pringle 1994).

During good seasons (and assuming a healthy soil) there is usually not very much grazing pressure on perennial shrubs as a whole. Species which are particularly palatable may be grazed, but generally stock prefer the ground feed. Some seedlings of perennial species in the ground feed may be grazed. The critical time arises when the short-lived species begin to wilt and perennial recruits become relatively more conspicuous and attractive to stock and other animals such as goats and kangaroos. It is then that a reduction in total grazing pressure is most likely to be effective.

Recent seasonal conditions will largely determine the amount of annual forage available and the general vigour of perennial shrubs and grasses. Considering this, together with predictions for the next season based on historical rainfall records, will guide management decisions on how many and what type of stock to put into particular paddocks, and numbers for selling and culling.

The following information is from the report on pastoral management in the adjacent area of the north-eastern Goldfields (Pringle 1994), and is also relevant to this survey area.

Following a successful winter, chances are that the summer will be disappointing.

This scenario is the most common; fair to good winters and, more often than not, poor summers. In these circumstances, stock numbers should be set on the basis that ground feed is going to be in short supply for much of the summer, once the weather warms up.

Monitoring of perennial shrub vigour and perhaps the extent to which animals hang on watering points should give a reasonable warning if the country is beginning to struggle with existing total grazing pressure.

Following a good summer, chances are that the good run will last through winter.

Pasture growth from summer rainfall can be considered an unusual bonus rather than something to rely on. However when it does occur it presents one of the best opportunities for improvement in the health of the land. All of the perennial plants that germinated during the summer face a reasonable chance of lasting the winter and facing the next summer with a year's growth behind them. Spelling in these circumstances is likely to enhance recruitment of palatable perennials shrubs.

This situation also allows for the build-up of stock numbers if they have been well below the long-term capacity of the land. Care should be taken in monitoring the land so that improvement in animal production is in balance with improvements in range condition – a balance between 'cashing in' on the season and 'putting some away' (protecting new recruits) for the next, inevitable, poor season.

Following a failed winter it is unlikely that there will be a good summer.

The failure of a winter is particularly serious because the next break of season is probably more than eight months away (next winter) as there is only a low probability of the summer being effective. Furthermore, grazing pressure on shrubs will increase as the weather becomes hotter and drier, and stock may tend to hang on waters and degrade the surrounding country. August and September will require decisions on selling excess stock, and where to retain stock over the next summer on existing forage reserves.

The outlook after a failed winter is very gloomy and total grazing pressure should be reduced accordingly. Failure to do so is likely to result in degradation and poor stock performance. This is a good time to screen herds or flocks and get rid of poorer animals.

Following a failed summer, chances are that winter will see some improvement.

This is not an unusual situation, most summers are poor and ground feed is usually patchy and short-lived. Some confidence in a reasonable winter is warranted, however, by early to mid June stocking levels may need to be reduced if the season has not broken. The key in this situation is to keep a close eye on both the condition of the country and perhaps the behaviour of animals, particularly whether they tend to hang on the watering point.

Throughout the survey area, the modal (or most commonly occurring) year consists of an effective winter season followed by a failed summer season. Recommended carrying capacities provided in this report are for this situation, referred to as a 'normal year', to be carried over summer.

Chapter 4

Pastoral enterprises and current pastoral management

The survey area includes the whole or part of 66 pastoral leases. The leases were all based on wool production, although some also carry small numbers of cattle. Merinos are the favoured breed of sheep. Two of the leases, Mt Elvire and Burnerbinmah, have been purchased by the Department of Conservation and Land Management, and have been destocked. Some of the leases have been purchased by mining companies and Aboriginal groups, but all of these leases are still stocked.

The average size of pastoral leases in this survey area is around 131,000 hectares (ha); however individual property size varies greatly between about 12,000 ha and nearly 300,000 ha. The stations run between 700 and 22,000 dry sheep equivalents (dse) with the long-term average for all stations being about 6500 dse.

In 1993, there were 322 pastoral leases supporting wool growing enterprises in Western Australia, of which 64 occur in this survey area. The Pastoral Wool Industry Task Force (1993) reported that the pastoral wool industry is suffering from a problem of low wool prices; at current prices virtually no wool pastoral property in Western Australia is able to generate a positive cash income. There has been some improvement in the pastoral wool industry since the task force report, however this could be short-term.

Pastoralists have responded to this crisis by cutting expenditure and drawing on off-station assets and sources of income. Traditionally, pastoral leases were run with the help of jackeroos and jillaroos, however, now they are most often run by the family alone. Many lessees have postponed repairs and maintenance to a level which is unsustainable. Many fences, which are up to 80 years old, need to be replaced. Pastoralists and their families have also increasingly sought employment in the mining industry to supplement station incomes.

The pastoral wool industry is based on a low level of input costs, with most of the effort involving maintenance of fences and watering points. Shearing is a very busy time, additional labour is required initially for mustering, then contract shearers are employed. Mustering may take up to six weeks with another six weeks for shearing. Shearing is usually done in early summer (November-December) or in autumn (March-April). Some stations in the southern areas tend to shear towards December/January, especially when winter seasons are prolonged and the vegetation and/or surface water is sufficient so stock do not need to water at watering points until summer really takes effect.

Lamb marking is done at shearing in many cases. This involves tail docking and castration. Crutching or mulesing may also be undertaken at shearing time. In some years losses from fly strike can be quite significant, both in value of wool lost and also in sheep deaths.

Mustering is most often done by trapping at watering points, and indeed, some areas such as the densely vegetated sandplain in the south and west could not be mustered by any other means. Trapping is done either by turning off the water supply and forcing stock to stay around the watering point or by the use of self-mustering systems. Self-mustering systems are more efficient than just trapping. Stock become used to entering and leaving watering points through a trap gate. When the stock need to be held the exit gates are locked. Some properties use aerial mustering, however very few aircraft are owned in the area and aerial mustering is generally done by contractors.

Most of the pastoral leases are fully developed, with fenced paddocks and many watering points. Paddocks are usually rectangular with fences aligned north-south and east-west, with tracks usually following the fence lines. Paddocks are generally 5 to 10 km long and wide, with two to four watering points. The watering points are often in the corners or along fence lines. This placement of watering points saves on the number of bores or wells required, however may lead to over-utilisation of pastures close to the watering point and under-utilisation of pastures in the centre of paddocks (beyond the grazing radius around the watering point). Redistributing watering points, for example by piping water towards the centre of the paddock, will encourage more even distribution of grazing in the paddock.

Stock are distributed across the pastoral lease according to their class; ewes, lambs and weaners are placed in the most productive country with wethers on the least productive country. Rams are usually kept in smaller paddocks nearer the homestead until they are allowed to run with the ewes, usually in early summer. Rams are purchased from studs and represent a significant proportion of the running costs of the enterprise. Stock are not usually shifted between annual shearings.

Following shearing, pastoralists decide which stock to keep, and which to sell or cull. If sheep are sold between annual shearings, they are often shorn, largely to comply with restrictions regarding the spread of lice and weeds.

Lambing is usually planned for winter, to make the most of ephemeral forage. Occasionally lambs are born in late spring or summer, but they are most often mis-mothered.

Summer is a critical time for pastoralists, as ground feed is generally sparse, the weather is hot and dry, and stock rely on watering points for survival. The mill run must

be completed regularly, as sheep will not live longer than three or four days without water in hot conditions.

There are three Land Conservation Districts in the survey area; Yalgoo, Mt Magnet and Sandstone. In addition a small number of stations are in the Murchison and Wiluna Land Conservation Districts. Pasture management workshops focussing on stocking rates were held by the Sandstone Land Conservation District Committee (LCDC) at Lake Mason station in April 1994 (Pringle and Riches 1996) and by the Yalgoo LCDC at Wagga Wagga station in November 1996. The Yalgoo LCDC has conducted some innovative workshops and field days. The size of the pastoral leases in the survey area has changed little over time

so it is important to increase productivity. Roderick O'Connor (pers. comm.) believes a number of pastoralists are very conscious of the need to improve productivity, as reflected by the organisation of sheep field days concentrating on ram selection.

There is a feral goat eradication program which covers the stations in the survey area and many stations conduct annual trapping musters.

The book 'Mulgas, merinos and managers', published by the North-Eastern Goldfields and Kalgoorlie Land Conservation District Committees in 1993, is an excellent reference for pastoral managers throughout the pastoral wool growing areas.

Chapter 5

Individual station reports

Station reports are presented in alphabetical order. The survey covered all of 55 stations and parts of 11 stations. Eight of the stations that were only partly covered by this survey were previously surveyed during the Murchison or north-eastern Goldfields surveys. A report is provided for the whole of these stations combining the information from the two surveys. For the remaining three stations which were only partly covered only the part covered by this survey has been reported on.

Each station report consists of preliminary information including the Land Conservation District and Shire in which the station falls. The area included within each station is that which was legally defined as part of the pastoral lease(s) comprising each station at the time of the survey. The area does not include reserves, freehold land and vacant Crown land within the pastoral lease unless the station has grazing rights over a reserve in which case the reserve's land system area and traverse points are included in the detailed breakdowns for that station. The station area calculated from the digitised mapping is more accurate than the current stated legal area.

The first table deals with land types, i.e. groups of similar land systems. It gives a general impression of the types of country and their extent on each station. Seventy-six land systems in 20 land types were identified and mapped in the survey area. They are shown on the station plans and have been grouped into land types on the legend.

The second table provides more detailed information at a land system scale. For each land system (sorted into groups according to pastoral potential), there is information on its area, how much has been mapped as severely degraded and eroded (sde), how many traverse assessments were made on it, and what its condition was, based on these traverse assessments.

The suggested carrying capacity (scc) according to its current condition and the potential carrying capacity (pcc), assuming all land (including severely degraded and eroded areas if any) is in good condition, are given for each land system. The suggested figures are for a 'normal year' (i.e. a fair winter followed by a poor summer), to be carried over summer. The figures assume all feral animals and kangaroos are under control.

The carrying capacities are given in dry sheep equivalents (dse). These can be converted to different types and classes of stock using the conversion rates in Table 7. Table 7 also provides conversion rates for goats and kangaroos so that these other grazers can also be considered.

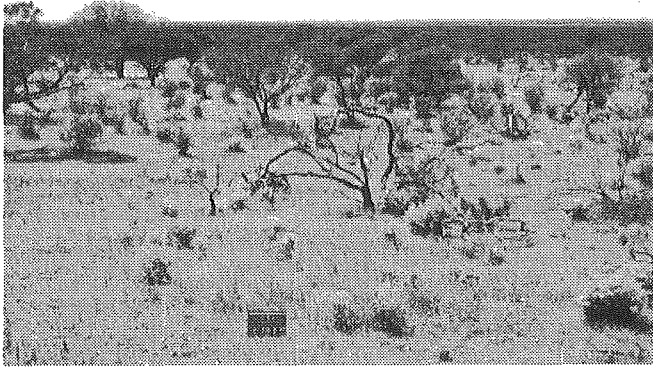
Table 7. Relative feed requirements expressed as dry sheep equivalents (dse)

Sheep	
1 wether (~ 45 kg)	= 1.0 dse
1 ewe (average for ewes producing 50 % lambs)	= 1.3 dse
1 weaner (to 1 year old)	= 0.7 dse
1 ram	= 1.5 dse
Cattle	
1 steer (~ 270 kg)	= 7.0 dse
1 cow (average for cows producing 50 % calves)	= 9.8 dse
1 one year old steer or heifer (~ 140 kg)	= 5.6 dse
1 weaner	= 4.2 dse
1 bull	= 10.5 dse
Other grazers	
1 goat	= 1.0 dse
1 kangaroo	= 0.6 dse

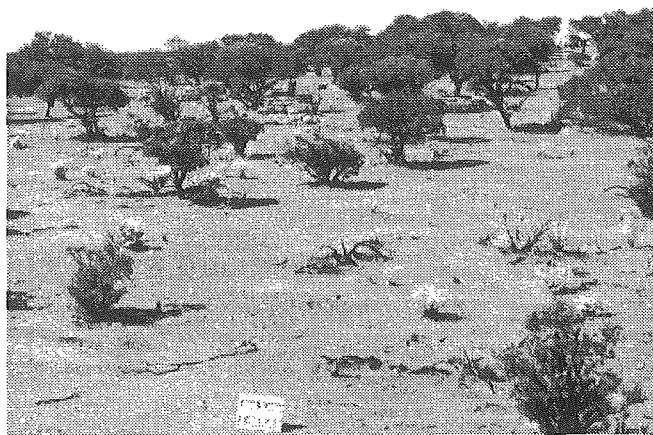
The severely degraded and eroded areas (sde) are given a carrying capacity of nil when calculating the suggested carrying capacity (scc). These areas are shown on the station plans. Areas of lake bed have been extracted from the Carnegie land system (of which they are a part) and have been given a carrying capacity of nil.

The carrying capacities are based on the condition of the perennial vegetation. The vegetation condition classes are defined as:

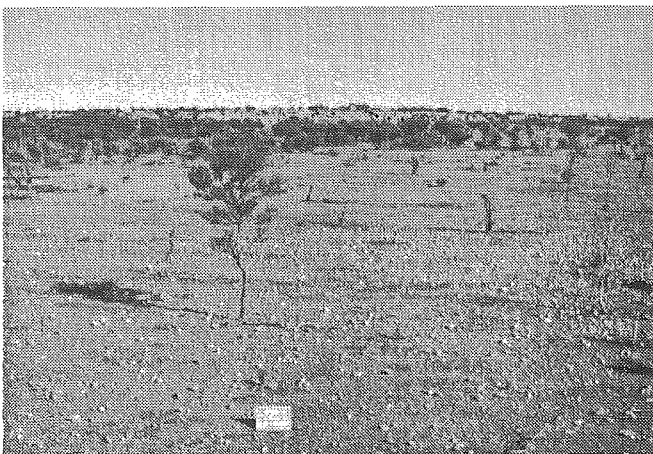
Good	for the land unit-vegetation type, the site's cover and composition of shrubs, perennial herbs and grasses is near optimal, free of obvious reductions in palatable species or increases in unpalatable species. Perennials present include all or most of the palatable species expected; some less palatable or unpalatable species may have increased; but total perennial cover is not very different from the optimal.
Fair	moderate losses of palatable perennials and/or increases in unpalatable shrubs or grasses, but most palatable species and stability desirables still present; foliar cover is less than on comparable sites rated as good unless unpalatable species have increased.
Poor	conspicuous losses of palatable perennials or few, if any, palatable perennials remain, foliar cover is either decreased through a general loss of perennials or is increased by invasion of unpalatable species.



In good range condition the sandy granitic acacia shrubland habitat (in habitat group B) supports a good density of palatable shrubs including Wilcox bush, warty-leaf eremophila, flat-leaf bluebush, tall saltbush and tall sida. Ground feed is abundant in fair seasons or better.



In fair condition there are fewer palatable shrubs, perhaps consisting of less sensitive species such as cotton bush.



In poor condition, none or only very few palatable shrubs remain and increasers such as desert cassia or needle bush may have invaded (not pictured here). Where a heavy mantle of stones does not protect soils, soil erosion is common.

Carrying capacities were derived following stocking rate workshops held with the Sandstone and Yalgoo Land Conservation District Committees. Results from the workshops were compared to opinions of experienced rangeland advisers and the results from grazing trials held at Yerilla (Fletcher 1995), Coodardy (Yan *et al.* 1996) and Boolathana (Holm 1994). There was general agreement between these three sources of information. Table 8 shows the suggested carrying capacity for each of the land systems in good, fair and poor condition. Land systems have been grouped according to pastoral potential.

In some cases there are differences in the carrying capacities used here and in previously published carrying capacities for the same land system in the Murchison survey (Curry *et al.* 1994) and the north-eastern Goldfields survey (Pringle *et al.* 1994). This has occurred for three main reasons. In some cases the descriptions, and in particular the proportion of land units and their habitats, for the same land system have changed for this survey area to reflect regional differences, hence pastoral potential may differ. Also, in the adjoining Murchison survey there was no category of 1:16 ha/dse. Systems near this rating were placed into either the 1:12 ha/dse or the 1:20 ha/dse categories. With a greater number of categories in this survey, these systems have been placed in the 1:16 ha/dse category. Finally, following the stocking rate workshops held with local Land Conservation District Committees it was decided that the carrying capacity for hardpan plain habitats is closer to 1:16 ha/dse than 1:20 ha/dse. Systems with a major component of hardpan plains, such as Jundee and Woodline, were rated at 1:16 ha/dse rather than 1:20 ha/dse as previously.

Five stations include small areas of cleared land within their pastoral lease boundary. This land has been rated with a carrying capacity of 3 dse/ha, for both potential and suggested carrying capacity. This rating assumes that the land is cultivated, fertilised and sown, for example to oats or pasture.

The third table is a summary of the second table. Information is presented for land systems grouped according to pastoral potential.

Finally, summary range condition information for the station as a whole is presented. This includes the amount of severely degraded and eroded land mapped out on the station, the proportion of traverse assessments in good, fair and poor condition, and the suggested and potential carrying capacities of the station.

Throughout the station reports the figures have been rounded so there may be slight discrepancies due to this.

Forage availability (and hence carrying capacity and potential animal production) varies substantially during years and between years (Holm 1994). This variability makes a single recommendation about carrying capacity rather meaningless and perhaps misleading to both land managers and administrators.

The potential and suggested carrying capacity figures presented in the station reports apply to the situation where a 'fair' (modal) winter has just passed and a poor (modal) summer is expected in the next season. Given that this specific situation is the most usual, the suggested carrying capacities represent a reasonable approximation of long-term sustainable carrying capacity. On an annual basis however, an optimal

carrying capacity may be substantially higher or lower than the scc, reflecting the variability in seasons experienced in the area. There is no requirement for these figures to be rigidly applied by managers.

For the reasons stated above, it is inappropriate for the carrying capacity figures to be used alone for commercial or regulatory purposes.

Table 8. Pastoral potential of land systems in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area

Pastoral potential	Good condition scc (ha/dse)	Fair condition scc (ha/dse)	Poor condition scc (ha/dse)	Land system
Very high	5	8	14	Merbla
High	7	10	16	Austin Carnegie Ero Gumbreak Joy Mileura Racecourse Roderick Steer Yewin
Moderately high	12	14	18	Bunny Campsite Cunyu Doney Euchre Gransal Graves Hootanui Lawrence Marlow Monitor Moriarty Nallex Nubev Sherwood Skipper Tango Tindalarra Wilson Wiluna Yilgangi
Moderate	16	18	20	Ararak Bandy Challenge Cosmo Deadman Desdemona Felix Hamilton Illaara Jundee Melaleuca Monk Narryer Olympic Pindar Rainbow Ranch Violet Waguin Windarra Woodline Yalluwin Yanganoo

Table 8. Pastoral potential of land systems in the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area — continued

Pastoral potential	Good condition scc (ha/dse)	Fair condition scc (ha/dse)	Poor condition scc (ha/dse)	Land system
Low	20	25	25	Bannar Bevon Kalli Gabanintha Mulline Naluthanna Nerramyne Norie Singleton Tealtoo Teutonic Yarrameedie Yowie
Very low	30	35	35	Bullimore Brooking Dryandra Marmion Tallering Tyrrell Watson
Negligible	50	50	50	Joseph

ATLEY STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/873

Area: About 105,979 ha (legal); 106,237 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 569 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	307	0.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	12,510	11.8
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	3,181	3.0
6	Granite plains and rises	2	1,247	1.2
7	Undulating acacia country	1	66	0.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	6,069	5.7
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	957	0.9
10	Spinifex sandplains	3	24,045	22.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	14,422	13.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	1,642	1.5
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	37,831	35.6
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	3,858	3.6
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	103	0.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	5	Gumbreak	3,181	3.0	0	4	75	25	0	0	25	50	25	322	454
Mod. high	8	Gransal	4,035	3.8	0	11	64	27	9	0	0	27	73	241	336
Mod. high	8	Nallex	2,034	1.9	0	11	91	9	0	0	0	0	100	113	170
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	11,247	10.6	0	28	100	0	0	0	47	32	21	829	937
Moderate	6	Bandy	57	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Moderate	6	Challenge	1,189	1.1	0	3	67	33	0	0	0	0	100	59	74
Moderate	13	Hamilton	176	0.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	11	11
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,466	1.4	0	4	75	25	0	0	50	0	50	82	92
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	103	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Moderate	14	Monk	15,666	14.7	60	18	89	11	0	0	6	27	67	816	979
Moderate	7	Violet	66	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,263	1.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	0	20	76	79
Moderate	9	Windarra	957	0.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	52	60
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	22,166	20.9	0	32	97	3	0	0	13	19	68	1,168	1,385
Low	12	Kalli	14,422	13.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	676	721
Low	1	Naluthanna	241	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12
Low	1	Norie	66	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Low	16	Yowie	3,858	3.6	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	0	67	167	193
Very low	10	Bullimore	2,181	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	73
Very low	10	Marmion	6,593	6.2	0	7	100	0	0	0	71	29	0	211	220
Very low	10	Tyrrell	15,271	14.4	0	26	100	0	0	0	88	4	8	500	509

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	3,181	3.0	0	4	75	25	0	0	25	50	25	322	454	
Moderately high	17,316	16.3	0	50	90	8	2	0	26	24	50	1,183	1,443	
Moderate	43,108	40.6	60	64	92	8	0	0	19	17	64	2,277	2,694	
Low	18,587	17.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	856	929	
Very low	24,045	22.6	0	33	100	0	0	0	85	9	6	783	802	
Total	106,237	100.0	60	155	93	6	1	0	36	18	46	5,421	6,322	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	46	21	33			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 60 (< 0.1% station)

Number of traverse points 155

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 93

% minor 6

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 36

% fair 18

% poor 46

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,420

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 6,320

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BADJA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/674

Area: About 113,653 ha (legal); 113,722 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease =†1,138†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	3,546	3.1
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	4,142	3.6
3	Hills with chenopods	1	273	0.2
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	7,526	6.6
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	554	0.5
6	Granite plains and rises	2	8,421	7.4
7	Undulating acacia country	2	6,262	5.5
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	679	0.6
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	12,514	11.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	22,388	19.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	28,408	25.0
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	3	16,602	14.6
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	2,407	2.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	5	Gumbreak	554	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	79
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	2,407	2.1	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	33	67	146	201
Mod. high	4	Euchre	373	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	31
Mod. high	8	Gransal	679	0.6	2	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	100	38	57
Mod. high	3	Graves	273	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	23
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	5,284	4.6	7	100	0	0	0	0	29	57	14	384	440
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	26,396	23.2	42	95	5	0	0	0	7	31	62	1,648	2,200
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	1,442	1.3	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	97	120
Moderate	6	Bandy	753	0.7	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	47	47
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,667	6.7	14	100	0	0	0	0	7	21	72	399	479
Moderate	16	Illaara	1,009	0.9	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	63	63
Moderate	13	Jundee	813	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	51
Moderate	13	Rainbow	1,200	1.1	3	100	0	0	0	0	67	33	0	72	75
Moderate	7	Violet	253	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,870	1.6	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	110	117
Low	12	Kalli	22,388	19.7	30	100	0	0	0	0	80	17	3	1,075	1,119
Low	7	Nerramyne	6,009	5.3	11	100	0	0	0	0	45	55	0	267	300
Low	16	Tealtoo	4,688	4.1	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	214	234
Low	16	Yowie	10,905	9.6	16	100	0	0	0	0	81	19	0	525	545
Very low	2	Tallering	4,142	3.6	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	0	133	138
Very low	1	Watson	2,103	1.8	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	0	65	70
Negligible	11	Joseph	12,514	11.0	20	100	0	0	0	0	60	40	0	250	250

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	554	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	79
Moderately high	36,853	32.4	0	58	95	3	2	0	10	33	57	2,363	3,071
Moderate	13,566	11.9	0	20	100	0	0	0	30	20	50	752	848
Low	43,990	38.7	0	59	100	0	0	0	74	24	2	2,080	2,200
Very low	6,245	5.5	0	6	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	198	208
Negligible	12,514	11.0	0	20	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	250	250
Total	113,722	100.0	0	163	98	1	1	0	44	29	27	5,701	6,656
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	0	45	33	22		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0 % of station)

Number of traverse points 163

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 1

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 44

% fair 29

% poor 27

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,700

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 6,660

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BARNONG STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/430 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON RESERVE 10067

Area: About 169,312 ha (legal); 169,556 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: 171,456 ha (whole station plus reserve 10067)

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Mullewa; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 863 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	12,960	7.6
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	1,009	0.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	1,278	0.7
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	947	0.6
6	Granite plains and rises	2	25,725	15.0
7	Undulating acacia country	2	15,114	8.8
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	514	0.3
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	43,226	25.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	12,073	7.0
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	30,542	17.8
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,348	1.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	12,751	7.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	1,646	1.0
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	8,541	5.0
20	Lake country	1	2,782	1.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	2,655	1.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	325	379
High	17	Ero	4,828	2.8	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	491	690
High	18	Mileura	1,646	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	235
High	17	Yewin	7,923	4.6	0	17	100	0	0	0	88	6	6	1,073	1,132
Mod. high	19	Doney	227	0.1	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,278	0.7	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	20	20	96	107
Mod. high	8	Gransal	514	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	43
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	21,812	12.7	0	39	94	3	3	0	34	38	28	1,549	1,818
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	2,603	1.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	182	217
Mod. high	5	Yilgangi	947	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	79
Moderate	6	Bandy	3,076	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	192
Moderate	6	Challenge	22,649	13.2	0	18	100	0	0	0	78	22	0	1,273	1,416
Moderate	13	Jundee	5,020	2.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	287	314
Moderate	19	Pindar	8,313	4.8	0	9	100	0	0	0	78	22	0	507	520
Moderate	13	Rainbow	3,710	2.2	0	9	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	223	232
Moderate	7	Violet	4,450	2.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	50	25	249	278
Low	1	Gabanintha	8,647	5.0	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	374	432
Low	12	Kalli	12,073	7.0	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	566	604
Low	7	Nerramyne	10,665	6.2	0	8	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	484	533
Low	1	Norie	64	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Low	16	Wowie	2,348	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	117
Very low	2	Tallering	1,009	0.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	29	34
Very low	1	Watson	1,645	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	55
Negligible	11	Joseph	43,226	25.2	0	28	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	865	865
Nil	20	Lake bed	127	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)			
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	17,052	10.0	0	21	100	0	0	0	90	5	5	2,057	2,436		
Moderately high	27,381	16.0	0	47	96	2	2	0	36	36	28	1,950	2,282		
Moderate	47,219	27.5	0	43	100	0	0	0	65	33	2	2,724	2,951		
Low	33,797	19.7	0	15	100	0	0	0	53	40	7	1,533	1,690		
Very low	2,654	1.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	50	25	25	78	88		
Negligible	43,226	25.2	0	28	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	865	865		
Nil	127	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	171,456	100.0	0	155	98	1	1	0	65	25	10	9,207	10,312		
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	0	47	34	19				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 155

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 1

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 65

% fair 25

% poor 10

¹ Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 9,210

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 10,310

¹ The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BARRAMBIE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1187

Area: About 100,564 ha (legal); 100,752 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 269 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	5	4,160	4.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	11,726	11.6
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	2,282	2.3
7	Undulating acacia country	1	1,827	1.8
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	1,058	1.1
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	61,995	61.5
12	Acacia sandplains	1	1,188	1.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	4,425	4.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	11,517	11.4
15	Chenopod washplains	1	517	0.5
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	55	0.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	5	Gumbreak	1,133	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	162
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	1,150	1.1	0	7	72	14	14	0	0	29	71	69	96
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	9,137	9.1	0	21	95	5	0	0	76	10	14	715	761
Mod. high	15	Tango	517	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	43
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	1,253	1.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	104	104
Moderate	18	Cosmo	55	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moderate	13	Jundee	3,788	3.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	237	237
Moderate	13	Rainbow	27	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Moderate	7	Violet	1,827	1.8	0	5	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	114	114
Moderate	4	Waguin	2,589	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	162
Moderate	9	Windarra	49	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moderate	13	Woodline	611	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	38
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	11,517	11.4	0	23	100	0	0	0	91	9	0	713	720
Low	1	Bevon	920	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	46
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,376	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	69
Low	12	Kalli	1,188	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
Low	1	Naluthanna	302	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	15
Low	9	Yarrameedie	1,009	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	50
Very low	1	Brooking	309	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	10	10
Very low	10	Bullimore	61,995	61.5	0	10	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	2,034	2,067

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	1,133	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	162
Moderately high	12,056	12.0	0	30	90	7	3	0	60	13	27	924	1,005	
Moderate	20,463	20.3	0	32	100	0	0	0	94	6	0	1,258	1,279	
Low	4,795	4.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	240	
Very low	62,305	61.8	0	11	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	2,044	2,077	
Total	100,752	100.0	0	73	96	3	1	0	81	8	11	4,556	4,763	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	42	30	28			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 73

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 96

% minor 3

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 81

% fair 8

% poor 11

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 4,560

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,760

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BIMBIJY STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/718 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON LEASE 3116/10861

Area: About 87,723 ha (legal); 87,680 ha (computed)
Area surveyed: 88,200 ha (whole station plus lease 3116/10861)
Land Conservation District: Yalgoo
Shire(s): Mt Marshall

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 0 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	13,368	15.2
6	Granite plains and rises	1	106	0.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	2	14,909	16.9
12	Acacia sandplains	1	605	0.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	35,302	40.0
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	4,930	5.6
20	Lake country	1	18,462	20.9
	Cleared land	-	520	0.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	17,946	20.3	0	12	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	2,197	2,564
Mod. high	19	Doney	4,930	5.6	0	16	100	0	0	0	6	69	25	336	411
Mod. high	4	Euchre	11,271	12.8	0	32	100	0	0	0	63	34	3	885	939
Moderate	6	Bandy	106	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
Moderate	4	Olympic	2,097	2.4	0	7	100	0	0	0	72	14	14	125	131
Low	11	Bannar	14,320	16.2	0	15	100	0	0	0	73	27	0	677	716
Low	12	Kalli	605	0.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	28	30
Low	16	Yowie	35,302	40.0	0	48	100	0	0	0	90	10	0	1,730	1,765
Negligible	11	Joseph	590	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Nil	20	Lake bed	515	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultivated land			520	0.6										1,560	1,560

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair		
High	17,946	20.3	0	12	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	2,197	2,564
Moderately high	16,221	18.4	0	48	100	0	0	0	44	46	10	1,221	1,350
Moderate	2,202	2.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	72	14	14	131	138
Low	50,726	56.9	0	66	100	0	0	0	85	15	0	2,435	2,511
Negligible	590	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Nil	515	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultivated land	520	0.6										1,560	1,560
Total	88,200	100.0	0	133	100	0	0	0	69	26	5	7,516	8,135
Survey average for land systems on this station					99	1	^0	^0	65	26	9		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 133

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 69

% fair 26

% poor 5

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,520

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 8,140

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BLACK HILL STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1031

Area: About 145,395 ha (legal); 145,511 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 516 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	5	20,582	14.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	15,829	10.9
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	4,066	2.8
7	Undulating acacia country	2	18,035	12.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	2,424	1.7
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	1,814	1.2
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	34,444	23.7
12	Acacia sandplains	1	6,635	4.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	26,407	18.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	13,697	9.4
15	Chenopod washplains	1	792	0.5
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	786	0.5

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc ⁺ (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	5	Gumbreak	3,904	2.7	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	0	100	244	558
Mod. high	8	Gransal	1,933	1.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	133	161
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	162	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14
Mod. high	15	Monitor	792	0.5	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	66
Mod. high	8	Nallex	491	0.3	0	1	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	27	41
Mod. high	7	Nubev	2,397	1.6	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	60	40	156	200
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	14,798	10.2	0	11	100	0	0	0	0	27	73	1,069	1,233
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	14,048	9.7	0	21	95	5	0	0	19	33	48	928	1,171
Moderate	16	Desdemona	786	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	49
Moderate	13	Hamilton	608	0.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	30	38
Moderate	13	Jundee	10,165	7.0	18	10	100	0	0	0	30	40	30	568	635
Moderate	14	Monk	4,559	3.1	0	9	100	0	0	0	0	22	78	234	285
Moderate	7	Violet	15,638	10.7	0	16	100	0	0	0	13	50	37	851	977
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,031	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	64
Moderate	9	Windarra	1,814	1.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	106	113
Moderate	13	Woodline	12,548	8.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	30	20	50	698	784
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	3,086	2.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	42	29	173	193
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	9,139	6.3	0	10	100	0	0	0	30	30	40	506	571
Low	1	Bevon	4,186	2.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	186	209
Low	1	Gabanintha	317	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16
Low	12	Kalli	6,635	4.6	0	5	100	0	0	0	40	40	20	292	332
Low	1	Norie	853	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	43
Very low	1	Brooking	1,178	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	39
Very low	10	Bullimore	34,444	23.7	0	29	100	0	0	0	97	0	3	1,143	1,148

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	3,904	2.7	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	0	100	244	558	
Moderately high	34,621	23.8	210	41	95	5	0	0	12	34	54	2,370	2,885	
Moderate	59,374	40.8	0	66	100	0	0	0	23	33	44	3,268	3,711	
Low	11,990	8.2	18	6	100	0	0	0	33	50	17	531	600	
Very low	35,622	24.5	0	29	100	0	0	0	97	0	3	1,180	1,187	
Total	145,511	100.0	228	147	98	2	0	0	34	27	39	7,593	8,941	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	^0	39	29	32			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 228 (0.2% of station)

Number of traverse points 147

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 2

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 34

% fair 27

% poor 39

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,590

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 8,940

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BLACK RANGE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/428

Area: About 79,329 ha (legal); 79,511 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 62 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	3,472	4.4
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	145	0.2
7	Undulating acacia country	1	47	0.1
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	65,034	81.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	309	0.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	861	1.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	8,760	11.0
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	883	1.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)	Perennial vegetation (%)								
			ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	5	Gumbreak	145	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	376	0.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	21	31
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	2,457	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	205	
Moderate	18	Cosmo	152	0.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	9	10
Moderate	13	Jundee	861	1.1	46	3	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	41	54
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	355	0.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	20	22
Moderate	7	Violet	47	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,015	1.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	59	63
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	8,760	11.0	0	24	100	0	0	0	25	21	54	476	548
Low	12	Kalli	309	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15
Very low	10	Bullimore	65,034	81.8	0	22	100	0	0	0	95	0	5	2,152	2,168

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	145	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	
Moderately high	2,833	3.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	199	236	
Moderate	11,190	14.1	0	36	100	0	0	0	28	22	50	607	699	
Low	309	0.4	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15	
Very low	65,034	81.8	0	22	100	0	0	0	95	0	5	2,152	2,168	
Total	79,511	100.0	46	60	100	0	0	0	52	13	35	2,987	3,139	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	0	49	25	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 46 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 60

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 52

% fair 13

% poor 35

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 2,990

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 3,140

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BOOYLGOO SPRING STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/790

Area: About 40,650 ha (legal); 40,701 ha (computed)
 Area surveyed: Whole station
 Land Conservation District: Sandstone
 Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 88 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	8,842	21.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	6,084	14.9
6	Granite plains and rises	1	19	0.0
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	464	1.1
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	2,303	5.7
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	10,514	25.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	470	1.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	2,791	6.9
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	8,749	21.5
15	Chenopod washplains	1	144	0.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	316	0.8
20	Lake country	1	4	0.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)		
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)						
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good	Fair
High	20	Carnegie	4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
High	18	Mileura	42	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	275	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	23
Mod. high	8	Gransal	464	1.1	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	39
Mod. high	15	Monitor	144	0.4	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	12
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	6,084	14.9	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	25	75	440	507	
Moderate	6	Challenge	19	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Moderate	13	Jundee	2,791	6.9	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	140	174	
Moderate	14	Monk	6,914	17.0	0	12	100	0	0	0	0	25	75	355	432	
Moderate	9	Windarra	844	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	53	
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	1,835	4.5	0	2	50	50	0	0	0	0	100	101	115	
Low	1	Gabanintha	5,183	12.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	259	
Low	12	Kalli	470	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24	
Low	1	Norie	394	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	20	
Low	9	Yarrameedie	1,459	3.6	0	13	84	8	8	0	0	31	69	58	73	
Very low	1	Brooking	3,265	8.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	109	
Very low	10	Bullimore	10,514	25.8	0	5	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	350	350	

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	46	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7
Moderately high	6,966	17.1	296	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	25	75	497	581
Moderate	12,403	30.5	0	20	95	5	0	0	0	0	15	85	643	775
Low	7,507	18.4	0	13	84	8	8	0	0	0	31	69	322	375
Very low	13,779	33.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	453	459
Total	40,701	100.0	296	42	93	5	2	0	12	19	69	1,919	2,197	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	1	1	45	30	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 296 (0.7% of station)

Number of traverse points 42

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 93
 % minor 5
 % moderate 2
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 12
 % fair 19
 % poor 69

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 1,920

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 2,200

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BULGA DOWNS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/939

Area: About 218,270 ha (legal); 217,139 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Menzies; Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 0 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	9,251	4.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	13,937	6.4
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	1,223	0.6
6	Granite plains and rises	2	9,654	4.4
7	Undulating acacia country	1	3,704	1.7
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	2,728	1.3
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	1,345	0.6
10	Spinifex sandplains	2	128,106	59.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,649	1.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	3,811	1.8
14	Mulga plains with some wanderie	2	18,019	8.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderie	2	13,830	6.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	757	0.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	361	0.2
20	Lake country	1	7,764	3.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	7,693	3.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	942	1,099
High	5	Gumbreak	1,223	0.6	0	2	50	50	0	0	50	50	0	149	175
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,728	1.3	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	43	0	213	227
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	10,176	4.7	0	15	100	0	0	0	40	13	47	699	848
Moderate	16	Ararak	1,325	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	83
Moderate	6	Bandy	2,389	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	149
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,266	3.3	0	10	90	10	0	0	30	20	50	399	454
Moderate	19	Deadman	361	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	23
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,260	0.6	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	79	79
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	757	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	47
Moderate	14	Monk	12,064	5.6	0	18	100	0	0	0	17	39	44	655	754
Moderate	13	Rainbow	2,551	1.2	0	9	100	0	0	0	67	22	11	152	159
Moderate	7	Violet	3,704	1.7	0	6	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	223	232
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,761	1.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	222	235
Moderate	9	Windarra	294	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	18
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	5,955	2.7	0	21	100	0	0	0	38	33	29	337	372
Low	1	Bevon	329	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	16
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,357	0.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	54	68
Low	12	Kalli	2,649	1.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	124	132
Low	1	Norie	727	0.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	31	36
Low	9	Yarrameedie	1,051	0.5	0	8	100	0	0	0	63	37	0	49	53
Low	16	Yowie	12,505	5.8	0	16	100	0	0	0	44	44	12	55	625
Very low	1	Brooking	6,838	3.1	0	11	100	0	0	0	55	9	36	213	228
Very low	10	Marmion	52,599	24.2	0	18	100	0	0	0	94	6	0	1,738	1,753
Very low	10	Tyrell	75,508	34.8	0	63	100	0	0	0	89	8	3	2,477	2,517
Nil	20	Lake bed	71	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	8,916	4.1	0	5	80	20	0	0	80	20	0	1,090	1,274	
Moderately high	12,904	5.9	0	22	100	0	0	0	45	23	32	913	1,075	
Moderate	41,687	19.2	0	67	99	1	0	0	39	31	30	2,368	2,605	
Low	18,617	8.6	0	29	97	3	0	0	45	45	10	829	931	
Very low	134,944	62.2	0	92	100	0	0	0	85	8	7	4,429	4,498	
Nil	71	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	217,139	100.0	0	215	99	1	0	0	61	22	17	9,629	10,383	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	47	31	22			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 215

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 99

% minor 1

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 61

% fair 22

% poor 17

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 9,630

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 10,380

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BUNNAWARRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1163

Area: About 91,055 ha (legal); 91,250 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 558 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	2,911	3.2
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	4,609	5.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	1,155	1.3
6	Granite plains and rises	2	20,657	22.6
7	Undulating acacia country	2	11,781	12.9
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	8	0.0
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	1,736	1.9
12	Acacia sandplains	1	15,434	16.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	25,116	27.5
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	788	0.9
15	Chenopod washplains	1	633	0.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	431	0.5
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	257	0.3
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	4,474	4.9
20	Lake country	1	1,260	1.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Good	Fair	Poor			
						ha	%	ha	Nil						Minor
High	20	Carnegie	1,074	1.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	153	153
High	18	Mileura	4,327	4.7	0	15	73	20	7	0	27	27	46	408	618
High	17	Racecourse	257	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	37
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	147	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12
Mod. high	8	Gransal	8	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	977	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	81
Mod. high	15	Tango	633	0.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	49	53
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	20,569	22.5	0	24	92	8	0	0	13	42	45	1,387	1,714
Moderate	6	Bandy	158	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10
Moderate	6	Challenge	20,499	22.5	0	24	96	4	0	0	8	63	29	1,117	1,281
Moderate	13	Jundee	3,331	3.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	190	208
Moderate	14	Monk	788	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	49
Moderate	13	Rainbow	1,187	1.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	20	60	20	66	74
Moderate	7	Violet	956	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	60
Moderate	4	Waguin	179	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	30	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Low	1	Gabanintha	2,242	2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	112
Low	12	Kalli	15,434	16.9	0	24	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	695	772
Low	7	Nerramyne	10,824	11.9	0	10	100	0	0	0	40	40	20	476	541
Low	1	Norie	669	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	33
Low	16	Yowie	431	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	22
Very low	2	Tallering	4,609	5.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	137	154
Negligible	11	Joseph	1,736	1.9	0	10	100	0	0	0	20	70	10	35	35
Nil	20	Lake bed	186	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									
	Total		Sde ha	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc (dse) (from table 2)	Pcc (dse)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	5,658	6.2	0	16	75	19	6	0	31	25	44	592	808
Moderately high	22,333	24.5	0	26	92	8	0	0	16	42	42	1,517	1,861
Moderate	27,127	29.7	0	30	97	3	0	0	10	63	27	1,493	1,696
Low	29,601	32.4	0	34	100	0	0	0	47	47	6	1,318	1,480
Very low	4,609	5.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	137	154
Negligible	1,736	1.9	0	10	100	0	0	0	20	70	10	35	35
Nil	186	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	91,250	100.0	0	120	94	5	1	0	26	50	24	5,092	6,034
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	0	44	34	22		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 120

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 94

% minor 5

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 26

% fair 50

% poor 24

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,090

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 6,030

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

BURNERBINMAH STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/535

Area:	About 59,908 ha (legal); 59,853 ha (computed)
Area surveyed:	Whole station
Land Conservation District:	Yalgoo
Shire(s):	Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 89 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	14,705	24.6
6	Granite plains and rises	1	1,942	3.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	14,633	24.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	19,259	32.2
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	639	1.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	4,179	7.0
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	3,072	5.1
20	Lake country	1	1,424	2.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	1,424	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	203
High	17	Ero	4,179	7.0	84	19	58	26	5	11	26	53	21	426	597
High	18	Mileura	2,551	4.3	0	9	89	11	0	0	33	22	45	248	364
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	521	0.9	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	42	43
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	13,241	22.1	0	27	81	19	0	0	19	56	25	923	1,103
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	3,160	5.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	17	83	0	232	263
Moderate	6	Challenge	1,942	3.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	121
Moderate	13	Hamilton	696	1.2	0	4	75	25	0	0	0	100	0	39	44
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,464	2.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	86	92
Moderate	13	Woodline	15,403	25.7	0	20	100	0	0	0	55	45	0	915	963
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	639	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	40
Low	12	Kalli	14,633	24.4	0	14	100	0	0	0	93	7	0	721	732

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary.

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								
	Total		Sde ha		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	8,154	13.6	84	28	68	21	4	7	29	42	29	848	1,165
Moderately high	16,923	28.3	0	37	86	14	0	0	24	57	19	1,197	1,410
Moderate	20,143	33.7	0	25	96	4	0	0	44	52	4	1,184	1,259
Low	14,633	24.4	0	14	100	0	0	0	93	7	0	721	732
Total	59,853	100.0	84	104	86	11	1	2	39	45	16	3,950	4,566
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	2	^0	38	34	28		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 84 (0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 104

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 86

% minor 11

% moderate 1

% severe 2

Perennial vegetation

% good 39

% fair 45

% poor 16

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,950

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,570

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

CARLAMINDA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/632

Area: About 60,117 ha (legal); 60,471 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 545 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	19,403	32.1
6	Granite plains and rises	1	7,862	13.0
7	Undulating acacia country	2	2,644	4.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	981	1.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	21,165	35.0
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	3,111	5.1
15	Chenopod washplains	1	38	0.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	4,488	7.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	782	1.3

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	17	Ero	153	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	22
High	18	Mileura	782	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	112
High	17	Racecourse	4,335	7.2	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	573	619
Mod. high	15	Tango	38	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	17,017	28.1	0	31	88	6	6	0	32	45	23	1,218	1,418
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,862	13.0	0	8	88	12	0	0	12	88	0	443	491
Moderate	13	Hamilton	594	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	37
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,520	2.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	87	95
Moderate	14	Monk	3,111	5.1	0	10	100	0	0	0	40	50	10	180	194
Moderate	13	Ranch	1,123	1.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	66	70
Moderate	7	Violet	1,845	3.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	104	115
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	910	1.5	81	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	47	57
Low	1	Gabanintha	19,402	32.1	0	43	98	2	0	0	30	68	2	834	970
Low	12	Kalli	981	1.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	49	49
Low	7	Nerramyne	799	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	40
Low	1	Norie	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	5,270	8.7	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	669	753	
Moderately high	17,054	28.2	0	31	88	6	6	0	32	45	23	1,221	1,421	
Moderate	16,965	28.1	81	23	96	0	4	0	31	65	4	959	1,060	
Low	21,182	35.0	0	44	98	2	0	0	32	66	2	919	1,059	
Total	60,471	100.0	81	106	94	3	3	0	35	57	8	3,768	4,293	
Survey average for land systems on this station					92	5	2	1	35	38	27			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 81 (0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 106

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 94
 % minor 3
 % moderate 3
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 35
 % fair 57
 % poor 8

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,770

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,290

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

CASHMERE DOWNS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/658

Area: About 140,714 ha (legal); 141,741 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 6 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	9,753	6.9
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	3,936	2.8
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,058	1.5
6	Granite plains and rises	2	12,011	8.5
7	Undulating acacia country	1	1,918	1.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	2,072	1.5
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	2,854	2.0
10	Spinifex sandplains	2	50,334	35.5
12	Acacia sandplains	1	6,256	4.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	2,784	2.0
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	2,740	1.9
15	Chenopod washplains	1	423	0.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	29,937	21.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	1,927	1.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	590	0.4
20	Lake country	1	12,146	8.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	11,947	8.4	0	13	92	8	0	0	77	15	8	1,553	1,707
High	5	Gumbreak	2,058	1.5	0	9	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	294	294
High	17	Joy	1,299	0.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	176	186
High	18	Mileura	590	0.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	67	84
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,072	1.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	160	173
Mod. high	15	Monitor	423	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	24	35
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	931	0.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	78	78
Mod. high	17	Wilson	628	0.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	50	25	44	52
Moderate	16	Ararak	2,595	1.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	153	162
Moderate	6	Bandy	4,343	3.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	261	271
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,668	5.4	0	14	93	7	0	0	36	28	36	430	479
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,504	1.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	86	94
Moderate	14	Monk	2,740	1.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	0	67	148	171
Moderate	13	Rainbow	1,280	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	80
Moderate	7	Violet	1,918	1.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	108	120
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,006	2.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	177	188
Moderate	9	Windarra	2,854	2.0	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	0	75	152	178
Low	1	Gabanintha	997	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	50
Low	12	Kalli	6,256	4.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	313
Low	1	Norie	132	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
Low	16	Yowie	27,344	19.3	0	21	100	0	0	0	52	29	19	1,236	1,367
Very low	1	Brooking	8,625	6.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	273	288
Very low	10	Marmion	28,077	19.8	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	915	936
Very low	10	Tyrrell	22,258	15.7	0	19	100	0	0	0	84	11	5	725	742
Nil	20	Lake bed	198	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	15,894	11.2	0	28	96	4	0	0	78	18	4	2,091	2,271	
Moderately high	4,054	2.9	0	11	100	0	0	0	45	36	19	306	338	
Moderate	27,908	19.7	0	32	97	3	0	0	34	32	34	1,586	1,744	
Low	34,728	24.5	0	21	100	0	0	0	52	29	19	1,578	1,736	
Very low	58,959	41.6	0	22	100	0	0	0	77	9	14	1,913	1,965	
Nil	198	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	78	
Total	141,741	100.0	0	114	98	2	0	0	58	24	18	7,472	8,052	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	0	48	32	20			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 114

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 2

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 58

% fair 24

% poor 18

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,470

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 8,050

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

CHALLA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/496 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON RESERVE 6270

Area: About 87,488 ha (legal); 87,284 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: 91,306 ha (whole station plus reserve 6270)

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 178 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	8,846	9.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	2,623	2.9
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	10,315	11.3
6	Granite plains and rises	1	124	0.1
7	Undulating acacia country	2	3,184	3.5
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	3	4,624	5.1
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	187	0.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	315	0.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	26,192	28.7
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	356	0.4
15	Chenopod washplains	1	1,995	2.2
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	767	0.8
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	4	19,507	21.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	1,874	2.1
20	Lake country	1	10,398	11.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
Very high	17	Merbla	13,479	14.8	0	35	66	14	20	0	17	40	43	1,501	2,696
High	8	Austin	452	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	65
High	20	Carnegie	9,765	10.7	0	8	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,395	1,395
High	17	Ero	3,745	4.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	381	535
High	18	Mileura	1,874	2.1	0	12	100	0	0	0	58	42	0	234	268
High	17	Roderick	1,224	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	175
High	17	Steer	1,059	1.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	151	151
Mod. high	8	Gransal	44	0.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	4	4
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	10,315	11.3	0	21	95	0	5	0	24	71	5	758	860
Mod. high	8	Nallex	4,127	4.5	0	16	88	12	0	0	12	63	25	284	344
Mod. high	7	Nubev	2,555	2.8	0	7	100	0	0	0	0	57	43	165	213
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	2,623	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	219
Mod. high	15	Tango	1,995	2.2	0	8	100	0	0	0	37	63	0	151	166
Moderate	6	Challenge	124	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Moderate	9	Felix	187	0.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	12	12
Moderate	13	Hamilton	1,618	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	101
Moderate	13	Jundee	7,627	8.4	0	12	100	0	0	0	42	42	16	439	477
Moderate	7	Violet	629	0.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	33	67	33	39
Moderate	13	Woodline	16,947	18.6	0	8	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	943	1,059
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	356	0.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	22	22
Low	12	Kalli	315	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	16
Low	1	Naluthanna	6,617	7.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	269	331
Low	1	Teutonic	2,229	2.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	89	111
Low	16	Yowie	767	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	38
Nil	20	Lake bed	633	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
Very high	13,479	14.8	[^] 0	35	66	14	20	0	17	40	43	1,501	2,696	
High	18,119	19.8	0	30	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	2,347	2,588	
Moderately high	21,659	23.7	0	53	94	4	2	0	21	64	15	1,552	1,805	
Moderate	27,488	30.1	0	26	100	0	0	0	39	46	15	1,546	1,718	
Low	9,928	10.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	20	60	20	408	496	
Nil	633	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	91,306	100.0	[^]0	149	90	5	5	0	35	46	19	7,354	9,303	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	2	[^]0	40	34	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) [^]0 (< 0.1% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 149

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 90

% minor 5

% moderate 5

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 35

% fair 46

% poor 19

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,350

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 9,300

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

COGLA DOWNS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/744

Area: About 199,478 ha (legal); 199,196 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Cue; Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 551 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	1,414	0.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	26,640	13.4
5	Breakaways land chenopod plains	1	2,804	1.4
7	Undulating acacia country	1	812	0.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	2,847	1.4
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	828	0.4
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	43,036	21.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	64,570	32.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	11,673	5.9
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	35,247	17.7
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	3,011	1.5
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	6,252	3.1
20	Lake country	1	62	0.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	62	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9
High	17	Ero	971	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	139
High	17	Steer	2,040	1.0	0	2	0	50	50	0	0	0	100	128	291
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	3,354	1.7	57	15	66	27	7	0	0	0	100	183	280
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,131	1.1	53	6	33	33	17	17	0	17	83	121	178
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	2,804	1.4	0	7	100	0	0	0	0	29	71	169	234
Mod. high	8	Millex	716	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	60
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	21,021	10.6	387	24	67	21	12	0	29	17	54	1,372	1,752
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	1,153	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	96
Moderate	18	Cosmo	162	0.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	10	10
Moderate	13	Jundee	982	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	61	61
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	2,736	1.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	151	171
Moderate	13	Ranch	959	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	60
Moderate	7	Violet	812	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	51
Moderate	4	Waguin	5,619	2.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	331	351
Moderate	9	Windarra	828	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	52
Moderate	13	Woodline	9,732	4.9	0	31	100	0	0	0	32	23	45	538	608
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	35,247	17.7	17	48	92	8	0	0	17	35	48	1,905	2,203
Low	1	Gabanintha	207	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10
Low	12	Kalli	64,570	32.4	0	36	100	0	0	0	81	11	8	3,028	3,229
Low	1	Naluthanna	54	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Very low	10	Bullimore	43,036	21.6	0	41	100	0	0	0	78	5	17	1,389	1,435

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	3,073	1.5	0	2	0	50	50	0	0	0	0	100	235	439
Moderately high	31,179	15.7	497	52	67	21	10	2	13	13	74	1,973	2,598	
Moderate	57,077	28.7	17	86	95	5	0	0	27	29	44	3,139	3,567	
Low	64,831	32.5	0	36	100	0	0	0	81	11	8	3,039	3,242	
Very low	43,036	21.6	0	41	100	0	0	0	78	5	17	1,389	1,435	
Total	199,196	100.0	514	217	89	7	3	1	42	18	40	9,775	11,281	
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	1	1	43	31	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 514 (0.3% of station)

Number of traverse points 217 (includes 17 points from the Murchison rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil	89
% minor	7
% moderate	3
% severe	1

Perennial vegetation

% good	42
% fair	18
% poor	40

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 9,780

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 11,280

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

DANDARAGA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1054

Area: About 351,940 ha (legal); 353,192 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 5,512†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	6	12,353	3.5
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	11,960	3.4
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	9,718	2.8
6	Granite plains and rises	2	9,974	2.8
7	Undulating acacia country	2	6,812	1.9
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	19,980	5.7
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	16,418	4.6
10	Spinifex sandplains	3	70,750	20.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	10,380	2.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	42,154	11.9
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	93,275	26.4
15	Chenopod washplains	1	1,454	0.4
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	8,039	2.3
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	4	10,332	2.9
20	Lake country	1	29,592	8.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~	No. of traverse points#	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	25,340	7.2	0	16	100	0	0	0	63	31	6	3,103	3,620
High	5	Gumbreak	9,718	2.8	0	12	92	8	0	0	42	42	16	1,088	1,388
High	18	Mileura	6,592	1.9	0	10	100	0	0	0	70	20	10	674	942
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	3,337	0.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	20	40	40	206	278
Mod. high	8	Gransal	19,980	5.7	0	34	68	20	9	3	26	45	29	1,397	1,665
Mod. high	15	Monitor	1,454	0.4	188	1	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	83	121
Mod. high	7	Nubev	954	0.3	0	4	75	25	0	0	25	25	50	63	80
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	11,374	3.2	0	12	100	0	0	0	50	33	17	849	948
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	4,828	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	402
Moderate	6	Bandy	56	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Moderate	6	Challenge	9,919	2.8	0	14	100	0	0	0	29	29	42	548	620
Moderate	18	Cosmo	314	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	16	20
Moderate	16	Desdemona	5,359	1.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	33	67	278	335
Moderate	13	Hamilton	4,610	1.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	255	288
Moderate	13	Jundee	9,177	2.6	219	18	100	0	0	0	11	61	28	492	574
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	89	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6
Moderate	14	Monk	77,189	21.9	131	55	98	2	0	0	15	36	49	4,258	4,824
Moderate	13	Rainbow	4,994	1.4	86	7	100	0	0	0	14	29	57	262	312
Moderate	7	Violet	5,858	1.7	0	10	100	0	0	0	20	40	40	321	366
Moderate	4	Waguin	586	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	37
Moderate	9	Windarra	16,418	4.6	0	27	93	7	0	0	30	33	37	913	1,026
Moderate	13	Woodline	12,419	3.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	14	57	691	776
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	10,954	3.1	260	9	56	22	0	22	0	0	100	604	685
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	16,086	4.6	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	888	1,005
Low	1	Bevon	217	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,652	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	83
Low	12	Kalli	10,380	2.9	0	9	100	0	0	0	56	44	0	473	519
Low	1	Naluthanna	66	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Low	1	Norie	714	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	36
Low	16	Yowie	2,680	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	134
Very low	1	Brooking	4,877	1.4	0	4	75	25	0	0	25	0	75	145	163
Very low	10	Bullimore	20,207	5.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	663	674
Very low	10	Marmon	18,895	5.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	615	630
Very low	10	Tyrrell	31,648	9.0	0	17	100	0	0	0	88	0	12	1,025	1,055
Nil	20	Lake bed	4,252	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	41,650	11.8	0	38	97	3	0	0	57	32	11	4,865	5,950	
Moderately high	41,927	11.9	188	56	77	14	7	2	30	40	30	2,923	3,494	
Moderate	174,028	49.3	696	163	96	3	0	1	19	37	44	9,567	10,877	
Low	15,708	4.4	0	9	100	0	0	0	56	44	0	711	785	
Very low	75,627	21.4	0	21	95	5	0	0	76	0	24	2,448	2,521	
Nil	4,252	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	353,192	100.0	884	287	93	5	1	1	32	34	34	20,514	23,627	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	45	31	24			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 884 (0.2% of station)

Number of traverse points 287

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 93
 % minor 5
 % moderate 1
 % severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 32
 % fair 34
 % poor 34

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 20,510

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 23,630

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

DIEMALS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1110

Area: About 313,453 ha (legal); 316,551 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Menzies; Yilgarn

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 1,397†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	8,040	2.5
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	19,752	6.2
3	Hills with chenopods	1	1,029	0.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	10,615	3.4
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,890	0.9
6	Granite plains and rises	1	969	0.3
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	40,169	12.7
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	2	77,922	24.6
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	3	90,078	28.5
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	3,441	1.1
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	3	29,700	9.4
20	Lake country	1	31,947	10.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	29,688	9.4	0	53	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	4,025	4,241
High	5	Gumbreak	2,890	0.9	0	7	100	0	0	0	86	0	14	380	413
Mod. high	17	Campsite	3,441	1.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	0	25	244	287
Mod. high	19	Doney	19,647	6.2	0	24	100	0	0	0	33	25	42	1,350	1,637
Mod. high	4	Euchre	8,948	2.8	0	6	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	710	746
Mod. high	3	Graves	1,029	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	86
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	40,169	12.7	0	52	98	2	0	0	25	44	31	2,791	3,347
Moderate	6	Bandy	969	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	48	61
Moderate	19	Deadman	695	0.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	39	43
Moderate	16	Illaara	8,915	2.8	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	534	557
Moderate	19	Pindar	9,358	3.0	0	18	100	0	0	0	16	56	28	516	585
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,667	0.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	14	86	0	94	104
Low	11	Bannar	76,766	24.3	0	57	100	0	0	0	91	7	2	3,769	3,838
Low	1	Mulline	7,734	2.4	0	12	100	0	0	0	8	50	42	316	387
Low	1	Norie	306	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15
Low	16	Tealtoo	34,638	10.9	0	34	100	0	0	0	32	50	18	1,579	1,732
Low	16	Yowie	46,525	14.7	0	33	100	0	0	0	49	33	18	2,089	2,326
Very low	2	Dryandra	19,752	6.2	0	11	100	0	0	0	64	27	9	641	658
Negligible	11	Joseph	1,156	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Nil	20	Lake bed	2,259	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)		
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)	
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
High	32,578	10.3	0	60	100	0	0	0	83	15	2	4,405	4,654		
Moderately high	73,234	23.1	0	86	99	1	0	0	34	35	31	5,171	6,103		
Moderate	21,604	6.8	0	30	100	0	0	0	20	57	23	1,231	1,350		
Low	165,968	52.4	0	136	100	0	0	0	59	28	13	7,767	8,298		
Very low	19,752	6.3	0	11	100	0	0	0	64	27	9	641	658		
Negligible	1,156	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23		
Nil	2,259	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	316,551	100.0	0	323	100	0	0	0	53	30	17	19,238	21,086		
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	0	0	62	27	11				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 323

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor [^]0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 53

% fair 30

% poor 17

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 19,240

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 21,090

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

EDAH STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/993

Area:	About 103,536 ha (legal); 103,403 ha (computed)
Area surveyed:	Whole station
Land Conservation District:	Yalgoo
Shire(s):	Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 760 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	12,772	12.4
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	7,030	6.8
6	Granite plains and rises	1	13,006	12.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	30	0.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	25,046	24.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	33,738	32.6
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	31	^0.0
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	2,318	2.2
20	Lake country	1	9,432	9.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	8,471	8.2	0	20	100	0	0	0	85	15	0	1,156	1,210
High	17	Ero	31	^0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
High	18	Mileura	1,708	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	244
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	610	0.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	51	51
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	4,056	3.9	0	7	86	0	14	0	14	57	29	278	338
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	15,485	15.0	0	11	91	9	0	0	0	27	73	1,044	1,290
Moderate	6	Challenge	13,006	13.0	0	24	92	8	0	0	8	50	42	699	813
Moderate	13	Hamilton	5,011	4.8	0	19	100	0	0	0	0	47	53	264	313
Moderate	7	Violet	30	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Moderate	4	Waguin	2,974	2.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	175	186
Moderate	13	Woodline	13,242	13.0	0	31	100	0	0	0	42	48	10	767	828
Low	12	Kalli	25,046	24.0	0	28	100	0	0	0	78	18	4	1,197	1,252
Low	1	Norie	12,772	12.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	553	639
Nil	20	Lake bed	961	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	10,210	9.9	0	20	100	0	0	0	85	15	0	1,334	1,459	
Moderately high	20,151	19.5	0	22	90	5	5	0	23	32	45	1,373	1,679	
Moderate	34,263	33.1	0	75	97	3	0	0	21	48	31	1,907	2,141	
Low	37,818	36.6	0	34	100	0	0	0	71	26	3	1,750	1,891	
Nil	961	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	103,403	100.0	0	151	97	2	1	0	41	36	23	6,364	7,170	
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	2	0	39	35	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 151 (includes 15 points from the Murchison rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 97
 % minor 2
 % moderate 1
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 41
 % fair 36
 % poor 23

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,360

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,170

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

GABYON STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/662

Area:	About 271,531 ha (legal); 271,755 ha (computed)
Area surveyed:	Whole station
Land Conservation District:	Yalgoo
Shire(s):	Mullewa; Murchison; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = †1,622†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	16,764	6.2
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	1,145	0.4
6	Granite plains and rises	2	68,619	25.3
7	Undulating acacia country	2	20,002	7.4
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	11,842	4.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	21,721	8.0
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	99,683	36.7
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	10,056	3.7
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	3	13,999	5.2
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	1,039	0.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	6,885	2.5

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Sc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	17	Ero	13,158	4.8	69	25	52	44	4	0	48	40	12	1,338	1,880
High	18	Mileura	281	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	40
High	17	Racecourse	453	0.2	0	2	50	0	0	50	0	0	100	28	65
High	17	Yewin	388	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	55
Mod. high	14	Bunny	1,636	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	136
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	758	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	63
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	91,792	33.8	547	107	84	7	5	4	15	45	40	6,189	7,649
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,388	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	87
Moderate	6	Challenge	67,231	24.7	0	37	94	3	0	3	38	27	35	3,779	4,202
Moderate	13	Hamilton	444	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	28
Moderate	13	Jundee	3,548	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	222
Moderate	19	Pindar	6,885	2.5	0	16	100	0	0	0	38	43	19	393	430
Moderate	13	Ranch	3,885	1.4	0	12	75	25	0	0	25	58	17	219	243
Moderate	7	Violet	921	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	58
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,145	0.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	64	72
Moderate	13	Woodline	14	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	8,420	3.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	465	526
Low	1	Gabanintha	7,447	2.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	14	57	29	308	372
Low	12	Kalli	21,721	8.0	0	8	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	1,019	1,086
Low	7	Nerramyne	19,081	7.0	0	12	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	866	954
Low	1	Norie	9,317	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	430	466
Negligible	11	Joseph	11,842	4.4	0	16	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	237	237

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	14,280	5.2	69	27	52	40	4	4	44	37	19	1,445	2,040	
Moderately high	94,186	34.7	547	107	84	7	5	4	15	45	40	6,356	7,849	
Moderate	93,881	34.5	0	70	93	6	0	1	33	40	27	5,283	5,868	
Low	57,566	21.2	0	27	100	0	0	0	56	37	7	2,623	2,878	
Negligible	11,842	4.4	0	16	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	237	237	
Total	271,755	100.0	616	247	87	9	2	2	33	39	28	15,944	18,872	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	1	^0	38	35	27			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 616 (0.2% of station)

Number of traverse points 247 (includes 18 points from the Murchison rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil	87
% minor	9
% moderate	2
% severe	2

Perennial vegetation

% good	33
% fair	39
% poor	28

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season, 15,940

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition, 18,870

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

GIDGEE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/849 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON RESERVE 17437

Area: About 112,681 ha (legal); 112,640 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: 118,820 ha (whole station plus reserve 17347)

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone; Wiluna

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 598 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	5	18,777	15.8
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	11,336	9.5
6	Granite plains and rises	1	952	0.8
7	Undulating acacia country	1	11,632	9.8
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	1,352	1.1
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	6,466	5.4
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	13,476	11.3
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,186	4.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	39,439	33.2
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	5,780	4.9
15	Chenopod washplains	2	2,400	2.0
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	716	0.6
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,307	1.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	17	Ero	1,307	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	187
Mod. high	8	Gransal	1,352	1.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	100	113
Mod. high	15	Monitor	1,244	1.0	0	3	33	67	0	0	0	33	67	76	104
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	10,146	8.5	39	8	100	0	0	0	63	12	25	733	846
Mod. high	15	Tango	1,156	1.0	0	4	50	25	25	0	25	0	75	72	96
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	274	0.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	22	23
Moderate	16	Ararak	716	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	45
Moderate	6	Challenge	952	0.8	0	8	100	0	0	0	63	37	0	57	60
Moderate	9	Felix	5,404	4.5	9	7	100	0	0	0	71	29	0	326	338
Moderate	13	Jundee	30,803	25.9	457	32	100	0	0	0	88	9	3	1,872	1,925
Moderate	13	Rainbow	8,108	6.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	450	507
Moderate	7	Violet	11,632	9.8	0	14	79	21	0	0	57	7	36	669	727
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,190	1.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	74	74
Moderate	9	Windarra	1,062	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	66
Moderate	13	Woodline	528	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	5,780	4.9	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	319	361
Low	1	Bevon	13,551	11.4	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	14	29	619	678
Low	1	Gabanintha	3,266	2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	163
Low	12	Kalli	5,186	4.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	233	259
Low	1	Teutonic	400	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	16	20
Very low	1	Brooking	1,286	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	43
Very low	10	Bullimore	13,476	11.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	449	449

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	1,307	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	187	
Moderately high	14,172	11.9	39	21	81	14	5	0	48	14	38	1,003	1,181	
Moderate	66,176	55.7	466	68	96	4	0	0	77	13	10	3,896	4,136	
Low	22,402	18.9	0	12	100	0	0	0	50	33	17	1,010	1,120	
Very low	14,763	12.4	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	490	492	
Total	118,820	100.0	505	107	93	6	1	0	69	15	16	6,532	7,116	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	1	0	41	22	37			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 505 (0.4% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 107

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 93

% minor 6

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 69

% fair 15

% poor 16

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,530

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,110

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

HILLVIEW STATION (PART ONLY)

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/584

Area: About 148,609 ha (legal)
Area surveyed: 64,244 ha (about 43% of station)
Land Conservation District: Meekatharra
Shire(s): Meekatharra

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 609 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	895	1.4
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	4,896	7.6
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	240	0.4
6	Granite plains and rises	1	194	0.3
7	Undulating acacia country	1	231	0.4
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	310	0.5
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	13,622	21.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	1,319	2.1
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	14,401	22.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	22,492	35.0
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	1,024	1.6
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	1,982	3.1
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	2,640	4.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)		
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)							
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good			Fair	Poor
High	5	Gumbreak	240	0.4	124	1	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	7	34
High	18	Mileura	2,640	4.1	0	8	88	12	0	0	0	12	88	177	377		
High	17	Steer	222	0.3	30	1	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	12	32		
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	4,482	7.0	9	10	70	10	20	0	30	30	40	307	374		
Mod. high	17	Wilson	1,759	2.7	0	13	69	23	8	0	31	38	31	123	147		
Moderate	16	Ararak	1,024	1.6	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	60	64		
Moderate	6	Challenge	194	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12		
Moderate	9	Felix	41	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3		
Moderate	13	Jundee	2,944	4.6	0	11	91	9	0	0	9	27	64	155	184		
Moderate	13	Ranch	1,314	2.0	11	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	79	82		
Moderate	7	Violet	231	0.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	12	14		
Moderate	4	Waguin	414	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	26		
Moderate	13	Woodline	7,669	11.9	0	11	100	0	0	0	27	27	46	421	479		
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	2,475	3.9	368	3	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	105	155		
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	22,492	35.0	61	39	97	3	0	0	31	38	31	1,256	1,406		
Low	1	Bevon	112	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6		
Low	1	Gabanintha	782	1.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	31	39		
Low	12	Kalli	1,319	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	66		
Low	1	Naluthanna	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Low	9	Yarrameedie	269	0.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	13	13		
Very low	10	Bullimore	13,622	21.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	447	454		

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	3,102	4.8	154	10	70	20	10	0	0	10	90	196	443	
Moderately high	6,242	9.7	9	23	70	17	13	0	30	35	35	431	520	
Moderate	38,796	60.4	440	70	93	7	0	0	27	33	40	2,125	2,425	
Low	2,482	3.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	112	124	
Very low	13,622	21.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	447	454	
Total	64,244	100.0	603	108	86	10	4	0	27	31	42	3,311	3,966	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	0	41	32	27			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary (part only)

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 603

Number of traverse points 108

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 86
 % minor 10
 % moderate 4
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 27
 % fair 31
 % poor 42

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,310

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 3,970

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

IOWNA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/505

Area: About 60,613 ha (legal); 60,513 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 54 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	11,123	18.4
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	24,080	39.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	4,793	7.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	8,361	13.8
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	12,157	20.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	6,994	11.6	0	10	90	0	10	0	10	10	80	419	583
Moderate	4	Waguin	4,128	6.8	0	16	94	0	6	0	25	31	44	226	258
Moderate	13	Woodline	8,361	13.8	0	19	100	0	0	0	0	16	84	425	523
Low	12	Kalli	4,793	7.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	20	60	20	201	240
Low	16	Yowie	12,157	20.1	0	21	100	0	0	0	19	33	48	509	608
Very low	10	Marmion	24,080	39.8	0	18	100	0	0	0	67	22	11	765	803

^

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
Moderately high	6,994	11.6	0	10	90	0	10	0	10	10	80	419	583	
Moderate	12,489	20.6	0	35	97	0	3	0	11	23	66	652	781	
Low	16,950	28.0	0	26	100	0	0	0	19	39	42	711	848	
Very low	24,080	39.8	0	18	100	0	0	0	67	22	11	765	803	
Total	60,513	100.0	0	89	98	0	2	0	25	26	49	2,547	3,015	
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	^0	^0	48	33	19			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 89

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 0

% moderate 2

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 25

% fair 26

% poor 49

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 2,550

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 3,020

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

JIBBERDING STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/869

Area: About 4,438 ha (legal); 4,480 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Dalwallinu

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 0 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	3,379	75.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	91	2.0
20	Lake country	1	1,010	22.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)	Perennial vegetation (%)									
			ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	20	Carnegie	1,010	22.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	144
Mod. high	19	Doney	91	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Negligible	11	Joseph	3,379	75.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	1,010	22.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	144
Moderately high	91	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Negligible	3,379	75.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Total	4,480	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	220
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	68	24	8		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 0

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 0

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 0

% fair 0

% poor 0

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 200

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 220

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

KADJI KADJI STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1245

Area: About 46,915 ha (legal); 46,974 ha (computed)
 Area surveyed: Whole station
 Land Conservation District: Yalgoo
 Shire(s): Morawa

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 73 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	318	0.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	2,468	5.3
6	Granite plains and rises	1	413	0.9
7	Undulating acacia country	1	4,496	9.6
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	64	0.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	8,080	17.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	2,783	5.9
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	6,867	14.6
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	6,938	14.8
20	Lake country	1	14,221	30.3
	Cleared land	-	327	0.7

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	12,343	26.3	0	12	100	0	0	0	75	8	17	1,552	1,763
Mod. high	19	Doney	458	1.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	38	38
Mod. high	4	Euchre	2,468	5.3	0	4	75	25	0	0	50	25	25	181	206
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	64	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	2,783	5.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	219	232
Moderate	6	Challenge	413	0.9	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	25	26
Moderate	19	Pindar	6,480	13.8	0	14	100	0	0	0	79	21	0	396	405
Low	1	Gabanintha	318	0.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	16	16
Low	7	Nerramyne	4,496	9.6	0	15	100	0	0	0	80	13	7	216	225
Low	16	Yowie	6,867	14.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	330	343
Negligible	11	Joseph	8,080	17.2	0	13	100	0	0	0	77	8	15	162	162
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,878	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultivated land			327	0.7										981	981

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)		
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)	
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
High	12,343	26.2	0	12	100	0	0	0	75	8	17	1,552	1,763		
Moderately high	5,772	12.3	0	10	90	10	0	0	60	30	10	443	481		
Moderate	6,893	14.7	0	18	100	0	0	0	78	22	0	421	431		
Low	11,681	24.9	0	26	100	0	0	0	81	15	4	561	584		
Negligible	8,080	17.2	0	13	100	0	0	0	77	8	15	162	162		
Nil	1,878	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Cultivated land	327	0.7										981	981		
Total	46,974	100.0	0	79	99	1	0	0	76	16	8	4,120	4,402		
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	47	35	18				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 79

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 99

% minor 1

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 76

% fair 16

% poor 8

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 4,120

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,400

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

KALUWIRI STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1232

Area: About 297,089 ha (legal); 297,637 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Leonora; Sandstone; Wiluna

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = †1,083†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	2,937	1.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	27,342	9.2
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	717	0.2
6	Granite plains and rises	1	2,129	0.7
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	1,751	0.6
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	3,020	1.0
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	197,689	66.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,631	0.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	3,400	1.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	49,970	16.8
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,239	0.8
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	253	0.1
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	3,082	1.0
20	Lake country	1	477	0.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	477	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	68
High	17	Cyclops	252	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	14	16
High	5	Gumbreak	717	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	102
High	18	Mileura	773	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	110
High	17	Roderick	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	907	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	76
Mod. high	8	Gransal	1,751	0.6	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	138	146
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	23,790	8.0	136	13	92	8	0	0	92	0	8	1,719	1,983
Moderate	6	Challenge	2,129	0.7	95	5	40	40	0	20	0	20	80	104	133
Moderate	18	Cosmo	1,402	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	82	88
Moderate	16	Desdemona	2,239	0.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	118	140
Moderate	13	Hamilton	1,132	0.4	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	60	71
Moderate	13	Jundee	752	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	47
Moderate	14	Monk	9,186	3.1	0	10	80	20	0	0	0	10	90	464	574
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,552	1.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	209	222
Moderate	9	Windarra	3,020	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	189
Moderate	13	Woodline	1,516	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	95
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	40,784	13.7	0	29	93	7	0	0	27	14	59	2,250	2,549
Low	1	Bevon	55	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Low	1	Gabanintha	372	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	19
Low	12	Kalli	2,631	0.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	123	132
Very low	1	Brooking	1,627	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	54
Very low	10	Bullimore	197,689	66.4	0	72	100	0	0	0	93	3	4	6,524	6,590
Very low	1	Wyarri	883	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	2,220	0.8	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	226	297	
Moderately high	26,448	8.9	136	18	94	6	0	0	83	11	6	1,913	2,204	
Moderate	65,712	22.1	95	56	87	11	0	2	18	20	62	3,578	4,107	
Low	3,058	1.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	141	153	
Very low	200,199	67.2	0	72	100	0	0	0	93	3	4	6,602	6,673	
Total	297,637	100.0	231	148	95	4	0	1	63	10	27	12,460	13,434	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	^0	42	32	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 231 (< 0.1% station)

Number of traverse points 148 (includes 84 points from the NE Goldfields rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95
 % minor 4
 % moderate 0
 % severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 63
 % fair 10
 % poor 27

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season, 12,460

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition, 13,430

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

KARARA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/886

Area: About 109,291 ha (legal); 109,170 ha (computed)
Area surveyed: Whole station
Land Conservation District: Yalgoo
Shire(s): Perenjori

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 1,113 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	1,190	1.1
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	2	8,248	7.5
3	Hills with chenopods	1	4,525	4.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	4,961	4.5
6	Granite plains and rises	2	9,823	9.0
7	Undulating acacia country	2	4,874	4.5
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	5,922	5.4
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	17,159	15.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	479	0.4
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	20,805	19.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	5,002	4.6
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	1,058	1.0
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	20,499	18.8
20	Lake country	1	4,226	3.9
	Cleared land	-	399	0.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	2,946	278	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	29	14	351	421
High	18	Mileura	811	0.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	51	116
Mod. high	17	Campsite	5,002	4.6	0	7	100	0	0	0	0	71	29	334	417
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	247	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21
Mod. high	19	Doney	3,070	2.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	219	256
Mod. high	4	Euchre	4,853	4.4	0	13	100	0	0	0	62	38	0	382	404
Mod. high	3	Graves	4,525	4.1	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	83	17	311	377
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	5,922	5.4	0	11	100	0	0	0	27	64	9	434	494
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	479	0.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	33	40
Moderate	6	Bandy	396	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25
Moderate	6	Challenge	9,427	8.6	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	530	589
Moderate	19	Pindar	17,429	16.0	0	20	100	0	0	0	30	40	30	976	1,089
Moderate	7	Violet	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moderate	4	Waguin	108	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Low	1	Gabanintha	688	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	34
Low	7	Nerramyne	4,874	4.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	244
Low	1	Norie	380	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	19
Low	2	Singleton	3,469	3.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	150	173
Low	16	Tealtoo	7,795	7.2	0	22	100	0	0	0	32	55	13	337	390
Low	16	Yowie	13,010	11.9	0	15	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	563	651
Very low	2	Tallering	4,779	4.5	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	155	159
Very low	1	Watson	122	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Negligible	11	Joseph	17,159	15.7	0	28	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	343	343
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,280	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultivated land			399	0.4										1,197	1,197

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	3,757	3.4	0	9	100	0	0	0	45	22	33	396	522	
Moderately high	24,098	22.1	0	43	100	0	0	0	28	60	12	1,674	1,944	
Moderate	27,360	25.0	0	26	100	0	0	0	35	42	23	1,407	1,566	
Low	30,215	27.7	0	43	100	0	0	0	32	49	19	1,305	1,494	
Very low	4,902	4.5	0	10	100	0	0	0	63	37	0	159	163	
Negligible	17,159	15.7	0	28	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	331	331	
Nil	1,280	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cultivated land	399	0.4										1,197	1,197	
Total	104,947	100.0	0	159	100	0	0	0	43	43	14	6,685	7,469	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	46	34	20			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 159

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 43

% fair 43

% poor 14

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,690

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,470

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

KIRKALOCKA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/636

Area: About 75,913 ha (legal); 75,972 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease= 393 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	2,006	2.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	12,388	16.3
6	Granite plains and rises	2	3,101	4.1
7	Undulating acacia country	1	107	0.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	1,449	1.9
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	13,399	17.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	4,832	6.4
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	36,417	47.9
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	541	0.7
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,730	2.3

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)			
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)							
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor		
High	17	Ero	1,730	2.3	316	4	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	100	88	247
Mod. high	8	Gransal	663	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	55
Mod. high	8	Nallex	786	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	66	
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	12,388	16.3	192	19	89	0	11	0	0	47	53	770	1,032		
Moderate	6	Bandy	641	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	40		
Moderate	6	Challenge	2,460	3.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	67	33	132	154		
Moderate	7	Violet	107	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7		
Moderate	13	Woodline	36,417	47.9	0	49	100	0	0	0	8	24	68	1,906	2,276		
Low	1	Gabanintha	563	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28		
Low	12	Kalli	4,832	6.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	193	242		
Low	1	Norie	1,356	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	68		
Low	16	Yowie	541	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	27		
Very low	1	Brooking	87	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3		
Very low	10	Marmion	13,399	17.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	434	447		

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	1,730	2.3	316	4	50	0	50	0	0	0	100	88	247	
Moderately high	13,837	18.2	192	19	89	0	11	0	0	47	53	954	1,400	
Moderate	39,626	52.2	0	52	100	0	0	0	8	27	65	2,082	2,477	
Low	7,292	9.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	304	365	
Very low	13,487	17.7	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	437	450	
Total	75,972	100.0	508	89	96	0	4	0	14	28	58	3,865	4,939	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	^0	43	35	22			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 508 (0.7% of station)

Number of traverse points 89

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 96

% minor 0

% moderate 4

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 14

% fair 28

% poor 58

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,860

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,940

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

LAKE BARLEE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 398/509

Area: About 127,829 ha (legal); 127,483 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 40 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	9,756	7.7
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,494	2.0
6	Granite plains and rises	2	7,450	5.8
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	656	0.5
10	Spinifex sandplains	2	26,107	20.5
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	3,495	2.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	51,132	40.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	571	0.5
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	3	2,308	1.8
20	Lake country	1	23,514	18.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	23,172	18.2	0	33	100	0	0	0	91	6	3	3,195	3,310
High	5	Gumbreak	2,494	2.0	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	0	75	206	356
High	17	Joy	571	0.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	82	82
Mod. high	19	Doney	245	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	20
Mod. high	4	Euchre	5,798	4.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	460	483
Mod. high	8	Gransal	656	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	45	55
Moderate	6	Bandy	2,133	1.7	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	130	133
Moderate	6	Challenge	5,318	4.2	0	16	100	0	0	0	81	6	13	322	332
Moderate	19	Deadman	457	0.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	26	29
Moderate	19	Pindar	1,606	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	100
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,958	3.1	0	6	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	243	247
Low	11	Bannar	3,495	2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	175
Low	16	Yowie	51,132	40.1	0	45	100	0	0	0	65	24	11	2,378	2,557
Very low	10	Marmion	14,714	11.5	0	23	100	0	0	0	96	4	0	488	490
Very low	10	Tyrrell	11,393	8.9	0	12	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	380	380
Nil	20	Lake bed	342	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	26,237	20.6	0	40	100	0	0	0	85	5	10	3,482	3,748	
Moderately high	6,699	5.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	523	558	
Moderate	13,471	10.6	0	29	100	0	0	0	76	14	10	812	842	
Low	54,627	42.8	0	45	100	0	0	0	65	24	11	2,549	2,731	
Very low	26,107	20.5	0	35	100	0	0	0	97	3	0	867	870	
Nil	342	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	127,483	100.0	0	154	100	0	0	0	80	12	8	8,233	8,749	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	50	34	16			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 154

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 80

% fair 12

% poor 8

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,230

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 8,750

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

LAKE MASON STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/551

Area: About 149,317 ha (legal); 149,318 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 334 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	5	11,461	7.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	10,012	6.7
6	Granite plains and rises	2	757	0.5
7	Undulating acacia country	2	3,064	2.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	147	0.1
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	3	2,101	1.4
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	53,543	35.9
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,935	2.0
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	5,115	3.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	23,614	15.8
15	Chenopod washplains	2	3,265	2.2
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	8,642	5.8
20	Lake country	1	24,663	16.5

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	24,663	16.5	0	38	92	5	0	3	34	37	29	2,557	3,523
High	18	Mileura	1,182	0.8	12	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	121	169
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	6,562	4.4	0	13	92	8	0	0	23	31	46	439	547
Mod. high	8	Gransal	147	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	8	12
Mod. high	15	Monitor	1,075	0.7	569	4	25	0	25	50	0	0	100	28	90
Mod. high	7	Nubev	236	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	20
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	9,324	6.2	79	9	78	0	11	11	45	33	22	679	777
Mod. high	15	Tango	2,189	1.5	0	9	78	22	0	0	0	22	78	129	182
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	5,950	4.0	186	6	50	17	17	16	0	0	100	320	496
Moderate	6	Bandy	85	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	5	5
Moderate	6	Challenge	672	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	42
Moderate	18	Cosmo	899	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	56
Moderate	9	Felix	477	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	30
Moderate	13	Jundee	3,487	2.3	0	3	33	33	34	0	0	0	100	199	218
Moderate	7	Violet	2,828	1.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	170	177
Moderate	4	Waguin	688	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	43
Moderate	9	Windarra	1,250	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	78
Moderate	13	Woodline	1,628	1.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	81	102
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	23,614	15.8	5	34	97	0	3	0	41	38	21	1,351	1,476
Low	1	Bevon	726	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	36
Low	1	Gabanintha	4,051	2.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	175	203
Low	12	Kalli	2,935	2.0	0	5	100	0	0	0	40	40	20	129	147
Low	1	Norie	303	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15
Low	9	Yarrameedic	374	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	19
Very low	1	Brooking	432	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	12	14
Very low	10	Bullimore	53,543	35.9	0	34	100	0	0	0	67	12	21	1,701	1,785

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	25,845	17.3	12	40	92	5	0	3	33	34	33	2,678	3,692	
Moderately high	25,483	17.1	834	42	73	10	7	10	17	21	62	1,620	2,124	
Moderate	35,627	23.9	5	45	94	2	4	0	38	31	31	2,036	2,227	
Low	8,389	5.6	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	29	42	366	419	
Very low	53,974	36.1	0	35	100	0	0	0	66	11	23	1,713	1,799	
Total	149,318	100.0	851	169	90	4	3	3	37	25	38	8,413	10,261	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	^0	43	31	26			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 851 (0.6% station)

Number of traverse points 169

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 90
 % minor 4
 % moderate 3
 % severe 3

Perennial vegetation

% good 37
 % fair 25
 % poor 38

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,410

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 10,260

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

LOCHADA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/424

Area: About 114,581 ha (legal); 114,634 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Perenjori

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 1,183†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	1,321	1.2
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	1,323	1.2
3	Hills with chenopods	1	16	0.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	5,214	4.5
6	Granite plains and rises	2	13,381	11.7
7	Undulating acacia country	1	2,228	1.9
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	1,323	1.2
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	35,644	31.1
12	Acacia sandplains	1	338	0.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	81	0.1
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	3	30,291	26.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	506	0.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	14,030	12.2
20	Lake country	1	8,938	7.8

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	6,986	6.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	43	0	869	998
High	18	Mileura	506	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	72
Mod. high	19	Doney	3,205	2.8	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	267	267
Mod. high	4	Euchre	4,843	4.2	0	6	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	394	404
Mod. high	3	Graves	16	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	1,323	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	110
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	81	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	6	7
Moderate	6	Bandy	3,628	3.2	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	227	227
Moderate	6	Challenge	9,753	8.5	0	6	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	548	610
Moderate	16	Illaara	5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moderate	19	Pindar	10,826	9.4	0	8	100	0	0	0	63	37	0	649	677
Moderate	4	Waguin	371	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	23
Low	1	Gabanintha	288	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14
Low	12	Kalli	338	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17
Low	7	Nerramyne	2,228	1.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	111	111
Low	1	Norie	1,033	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	52
Low	16	Tealtoo	1,561	1.4	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	78	78
Low	16	Yowie	28,724	25.1	0	29	100	0	0	0	73	24	3	1,359	1,436
Very low	2	Tallering	1,323	1.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	44	44
Negligible	11	Joseph	35,644	31.1	0	44	100	0	0	0	93	5	2	713	713
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,952	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	7,492	6.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	43	0	921	1,070	
Moderately high	9,467	8.3	0	14	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	764	789	
Moderate	24,583	21.4	0	20	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	1,446	1,536	
Low	34,173	29.8	0	38	100	0	0	0	79	18	3	1,624	1,709	
Very low	1,323	1.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	44	44	
Negligible	35,644	31.1	0	44	100	0	0	0	93	5	2	713	713	
Nil	1,952	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	114,634	100.0	0	128	100	0	0	0	83	15	2	5,512	5,861	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	2	1	^0	49	34	17			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 128

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 83

% fair 15

% poor 2

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,510

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 5,860

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MARANALGO STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1250

Area: About 68,849 ha (legal); 68,276 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Sandstone; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 99 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	12,580	18.4
7	Undulating acacia country	1	28	^0.0
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	1,089	1.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	506	0.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	10,488	15.4
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderie	1	27,863	40.8
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	4,315	6.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	2,121	3.1
20	Lake country	1	9,286	13.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	8,665	12.7	0	19	68	16	11	5	0	47	53	694	1,238
High	18	Mileura	2,487	3.6	0	8	50	37	13	0	13	50	37	228	355
Mod. high	19	Doney	2,121	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	177
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,344	2.0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	96	112
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	553	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	46
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	1,828	2.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	102	114
Moderate	4	Olympic	11,078	16.2	0	13	100	0	0	0	23	62	15	624	692
Moderate	13	Ranch	2,997	4.4	0	9	89	11	0	0	0	11	89	152	187
Moderate	7	Violet	28	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Moderate	4	Waguin	159	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10
Moderate	13	Woodline	6,898	10.1	0	16	100	0	0	0	13	56	31	378	431
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	41	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Low	11	Bannar	1,089	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	54
Low	12	Kalli	506	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25
Low	16	Yowie	27,863	40.8	0	32	100	0	0	0	19	62	19	1,167	1,393
Nil	20	Lake bed	621	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	11,152	16.3	0	27	63	22	11	4	4	48	48	922	1,593	
Moderately high	4,018	5.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	292	335	
Moderate	23,027	33.7	0	40	97	3	0	0	13	50	37	1,268	1,439	
Low	29,459	43.2	0	32	100	0	0	0	19	62	19	1,244	1,473	
Nil	621	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	68,276	100.0	0	101	89	7	3	1	12	54	34	3,726	4,840	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	48	32	20			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 101

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 89

% minor 7

% moderate 3

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 12

% fair 54

% poor 34

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,730

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,840

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MEELINE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/771

Area: About 81,939 ha (legal); 82,005 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 119 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	1,688	2.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	11,636	14.2
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	299	0.4
6	Granite plains and rises	2	1,294	1.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	462	0.6
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	5,104	6.2
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	2,775	3.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,485	6.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	13,531	16.5
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	5,070	6.2
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	8,528	10.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	1,393	1.7
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	32	0.0
20	Lake country	1	24,709	30.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
Very high	17	Merbla	12	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
High	20	Carnegie	22,542	27.5	19	89	11	0	0	52	37	11	2,664	3,220	
High	17	Steer	1,381	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	197	
Mod. high	8	Gransal	4,189	5.1	21	90	10	0	0	33	57	10	309	349	
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	299	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	
Mod. high	8	Nallex	915	1.1	6	83	17	0	0	0	50	50	58	76	
Mod. high	7	Nubev	462	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	39	
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	9,746	11.9	8	100	0	0	0	0	87	13	704	812	
Moderate	6	Bandy	126	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	
Moderate	6	Challenge	1,169	1.4	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	62	73	
Moderate	13	Hamilton	1,855	2.3	7	86	14	0	0	0	57	43	99	116	
Moderate	13	Jundee	300	0.4	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	17	19	
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	32	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
Moderate	14	Monk	5,070	6.2	10	100	0	0	0	30	60	10	289	317	
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,891	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	118	
Moderate	13	Woodline	11,377	13.9	19	100	0	0	0	26	63	11	646	711	
Low	12	Kalli	5,485	6.7	8	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	247	274	
Low	1	Naluthanna	1,688	2.1	3	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	68	84	
Low	16	Yowie	8,528	10.4	14	100	0	0	0	50	43	7	384	426	
Very low	10	Marmion	2,775	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	93	
Negligible	20	Lake bed	2,167	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
Very high	12	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
High	23,923	29.2	0	19	89	11	0	0	52	37	11	2,794	3,418	
Moderately high	15,610	19.0	0	35	91	9	0	0	20	63	17	1,122	1,301	
Moderate	21,817	26.6	0	39	97	3	0	0	21	61	18	1,233	1,364	
Low	15,701	19.2	0	25	100	0	0	0	44	40	16	698	785	
Very low	2,775	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	93	
Negligible	2,167	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	82,005	100.0	0	118	95	5	0	0	31	53	16	5,938	6,963	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	43	34	23			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 118

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95

% minor 5

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 31

% fair 53

% poor 16

† Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,940

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 6,960

† The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MELLENBYE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/675

Area: About 91,385 ha (legal); 91,389 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 8 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	2,997	3.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	175	0.2
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	63	0.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	3,285	3.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	14,824	16.2
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	16,585	18.1
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,001	2.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	16,274	17.8
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	19,670	21.5
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	1,838	2.0
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	2,068	2.3
20	Lake country	1	11,043	12.1
	Cleared land	-	567	0.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	10,621	11.6	0	21	100	0	0	0	24	76	0	1,171	1,517
High	18	Mileura	1,838	2.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	184	263
Mod. high	19	Doney	704	0.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	59	59
Mod. high	4	Euchre	175	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	14,919	16.3	315	31	90	3	7	0	7	77	16	1,023	1,243
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mod. high	5	Yilgangi	63	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Moderate	6	Bandy	92	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,193	3.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	179	200
Moderate	19	Pindar	1,363	1.5	0	6	100	0	0	0	17	66	17	76	85
Moderate	13	Rainbow	1,355	1.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	75	85
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,082	1.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	43	54
Low	12	Kalli	2,001	2.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	94	100
Low	7	Nerramyne	14,824	16.2	0	31	97	3	0	0	26	61	13	632	741
Low	1	Norie	1,289	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	64
Low	16	Yowie	19,670	21.5	0	30	100	0	0	0	7	73	20	801	984
Very low	1	Watson	625	0.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	18	21
Negligible	11	Joseph	16,585	18.1	0	18	100	0	0	0	72	28	0	332	332
Nil	20	Lake bed	422	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cultivated land			567	0.6										1,701	1,701

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	12,458	13.6	0	27	100	0	0	0	19	81	0	1,355	1,780	
Moderately high	15,862	17.4	315	33	91	3	6	0	12	73	15	1,100	1,322	
Moderate	6,004	6.6	0	12	100	0	0	0	17	75	8	337	375	
Low	38,866	42.5	0	64	98	2	0	0	16	68	16	1,628	1,943	
Very low	625	0.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	18	21	
Negligible	16,585	18.1	0	18	100	0	0	0	72	28	0	332	332	
Nil	422	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cultivated land	567	0.6										1,701	1,701	
Total	91,389	100.0	315	156	98	1	1	0	22	67	11	6,471	7,474	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	48	34	18			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 315 (0.3% of station)

Number of traverse points 156

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 1

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 22

% fair 67

% poor 11

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,470

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,470

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MOUNT ELVIRE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/679

Area: About 157,167 ha (legal); 157,235 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Menzies

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 91 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	5,400	3.4
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	3,641	2.3
3	Hills with chenopods	1	3,014	1.9
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	4,197	2.7
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	1,803	1.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	3,180	2.0
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	3,387	2.2
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	45,650	29.0
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrrie	3	21,838	13.9
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	133	0.1
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	16,755	10.7
20	Lake country	1	48,237	30.7

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	34,883	22.2	0	46	100	0	0	0	94	4	2	4,867	4,983
High	5	Gumbreak	722	0.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	88	103
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	133	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	11	11
Mod. high	19	Doney	11,297	6.5	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	845	941
Mod. high	4	Euchre	3,975	2.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	319	331
Mod. high	3	Graves	3,014	1.9	0	12	100	0	0	0	42	58	0	230	251
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	3,387	2.2	0	9	100	0	0	0	89	11	0	278	282
Mod. high	5	Yilgangi	1,081	0.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	80	90
Moderate	6	Bandy	2,393	1.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	150	150
Moderate	6	Challenge	786	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	44	49
Moderate	19	Deadman	5,458	3.5	0	8	100	0	0	0	63	12	25	320	341
Moderate	16	Illaara	1,052	0.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	61	66
Moderate	4	Waguin	223	0.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	14	14
Low	11	Bannar	45,650	29.0	0	52	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	2,283	2,283
Low	16	Tealtoo	2,233	1.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	102	112
Low	16	Yowie	18,554	11.8	0	12	100	0	0	0	92	8	0	835	928
Very low	1	Brooking	5,400	3.4	0	12	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	180	180
Very low	2	Dryandra	3,641	2.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	117	121
Nil	20	Lake bed	13,354	8.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)		
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)	
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
High	35,605	22.6	0	48	100	0	0	0	92	6	2	4,955	5,086		
Moderately high	22,887	14.6	0	37	100	0	0	0	67	30	3	1,764	1,907		
Moderate	9,912	6.3	0	18	100	0	0	0	67	22	11	588	620		
Low	66,436	42.3	0	66	100	0	0	0	98	2	0	3,219	3,322		
Very low	9,041	5.7	0	16	100	0	0	0	94	6	0	297	301		
Nil	13,354	8.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	157,235	100.0	0	185	100	0	0	0	87	11	2	10,823	11,236		
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	2	^0	^0	55	29	16				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 185

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 87

% fair 11

% poor 2

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 10,820

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 11,240

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MOUNT GIBSON STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 398/616 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON RESERVE 17367

Area: About 130,800 ha (legal); 130,488 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: 144,396 ha (whole station plus reserve 17367)

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Dalwallinu; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 1,974 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	5,406	3.7
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	2	5,487	3.8
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	17,489	12.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	2,582	1.8
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	7,012	4.9
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	59,531	41.2
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	19	^0.0
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,004	0.7
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	38,581	26.7
20	Lake country	1	7,285	5.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	6,087	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	745	870
Mod. high	17	Campsite	1,004	0.7	0	4	75	25	0	0	0	25	75	60	84
Mod. high	19	Doney	14,145	9.8	0	8	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,059	1,179
Mod. high	4	Euchre	13,931	9.6	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,105	1,161
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	7,012	4.9	0	19	100	0	0	0	37	5	58	467	584
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,763	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	110
Moderate	6	Challenge	819	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	51
Moderate	16	Illaara	13	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moderate	4	Olympic	3,558	2.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	222	222
Moderate	19	Pindar	24,436	16.9	0	13	100	0	0	0	38	62	0	1,416	1,527
Low	1	Gabanintha	5,406	3.7	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	243	270
Low	2	Singleton	4,392	3.0	0	9	100	0	0	0	56	44	0	200	220
Low	16	Yowie	5	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Very low	2	Tallering	1,096	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	37
Negligible	11	Joseph	59,531	41.2	0	15	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,191	1,191
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,198	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	6,087	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	745	870
Moderately high	36,091	25.0	0	34	97	3	0	0	53	6	41	2,691	3,008	
Moderate	30,590	21.2	0	17	100	0	0	0	53	47	0	1,792	1,912	
Low	9,803	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	444	490	
Very low	1,096	0.8	0	13	100	0	0	0	54	46	0	35	37	
Negligible	59,531	41.2	0	15	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,191	1,191	
Nil	1,198	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	144,396	100.0	0	79	99	1	0	0	62	20	18	6,898	7,508	
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	^0	^0	54	33	13			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 79

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 99

% minor 1

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 62

% fair 20

% poor 18

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,900

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,510

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MOUNT JACKSON STATION (PART ONLY)

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/639

Area: About 160,180 ha (legal)
Area surveyed: 23,332 ha (about 15% of station)
Land Conservation District: Sandstone
Shire(s): Menzies; Yilgarn

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 40 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	19	0.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	3,947	16.9
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	2,570	11.0
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	10,204	43.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,158	9.2
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	3,456	14.8
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	979	4.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
Mod. high	17	Campsite	3,456	14.8	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	288	288
Mod. high	4	Euchre	3,947	16.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	313	329
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	2,570	11.0	0	5	100	0	0	0	40	60	0	196	214
Moderate	19	Pindar	979	4.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	58	61
Low	11	Bannar	10,204	43.7	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	510	510
Low	1	Mulline	19	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Low	16	Tealtoo	2,158	9.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	99	108

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse) (from table 2)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
Moderately high	9,973	42.7	0	14	100	0	0	0	79	21	0	797	831
Moderate	979	4.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	58	61
Low	12,380	53.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	610	619
Total	23,332	100.0	0	23	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	1,465	1,511
Survey average for land systems on this station					99	^0	0	^0	67	23	10		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary (part only)

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0

Number of traverse points 23

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 83

% fair 17

% poor 0

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 1,460

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 1,510

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MOUROUBRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/427

Area: About 130,396 ha (legal); 129,707 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Mt Marshall

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 262 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	478	0.4
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	13,473	10.4
6	Granite plains and rises	1	7,970	6.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	2	19,334	14.9
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	47,207	36.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	11,400	8.8
20	Lake country	1	29,845	23.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	26,960	21.0	0	36	92	8	0	0	72	28	0	3,528	3,851
Mod. high	19	Doney	11,400	8.8	0	17	100	0	0	0	53	41	6	875	950
Mod. high	4	Euchre	9,603	7.4	0	18	100	0	0	0	78	22	0	775	800
Moderate	6	Bandy	7,970	6.1	0	10	100	0	0	0	40	50	10	460	498
Moderate	4	Olympic	3,492	2.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	43	0	208	218
Moderate	4	Waguin	379	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24
Low	11	Bannar	10,303	7.9	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	17	33	464	515
Low	1	Norie	478	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24
Low	16	Yowie	47,207	36.0	0	64	100	0	0	0	55	34	11	2,148	2,360
Negligible	11	Joseph	9,031	7.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	181	181
Nil	20	Lake bed	2,885	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse) (from table 2)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	26,960	20.8	0	36	92	8	0	0	72	28	0	3,528	3,851
Moderately high	21,003	16.2	0	35	100	0	0	0	66	31	3	1,650	1,750
Moderate	11,840	9.1	0	17	100	0	0	0	47	47	6	690	740
Low	57,988	44.7	0	70	100	0	0	0	54	33	13	2,634	2,899
Negligible	9,031	7.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	181	181
Nil	2,885	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	129,707	100.0	0	164	98	2	0	0	61	32	7	8,683	9,421
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	^0	^0	65	26	9		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 164

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 2

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 61

% fair 32

% poor 7

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,680

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 9,420

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MUNBINIA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/957

Area: About 32,322 ha (legal); 32,283 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 422 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	166	0.5
6	Granite plains and rises	1	3,291	10.2
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	939	2.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	21,326	66.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	3,612	11.2
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	2,949	9.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	17	Ero	3,612	11.2	0	18	22	28	44	6	0	44	56	285	516
High	18	Mileura	2,949	9.1	0	17	76	18	6	0	29	47	24	305	421
Mod. high	8	Gransal	939	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	78
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,291	10.2	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	50	17	187	206
Moderate	13	Woodline	21,326	66.1	0	29	93	7	0	0	24	55	21	1,195	1,333
Low	1	Norie	166	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	6,561	20.3	0	35	48	23	26	3	14	46	40	590	937
Moderately high	939	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	78
Moderate	24,617	76.3	0	35	94	6	0	0	26	54	20	1,383	1,539
Low	166	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Total	32,283	100.0	0	70	72	14	13	1	20	50	30	2,046	2,562
Survey average for land systems on this station					92	6	2	^0	30	40	30		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 70

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 72

% minor 14

% moderate 13

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 20

% fair 50

% poor 30

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 2,050

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 2,560

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MURALGARRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 398/781

Area: About 126,447 ha (legal); 126,884 ha (computed)
 Area surveyed: Whole station
 Land Conservation District: Yalgoo
 Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 203 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	3,439	2.7
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	1,007	0.8
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	17,158	13.5
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,846	2.2
6	Granite plains and rises	1	24,707	19.5
7	Undulating acacia country	1	1,281	1.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	18,400	14.5
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	44,276	34.9
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,007	1.6
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,862	1.5
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	588	0.5
20	Lake country	1	9,314	7.3

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	8,750	6.9	0	8	100	0	0	0	37	50	13	971	1,250
High	17	Ero	1,862	1.5	0	5	40	20	40	0	0	40	60	144	266
High	5	Gumbreak	2,846	2.2	0	2	50	50	0	0	50	50	0	298	407
High	18	Mileura	588	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	84
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	11,547	9.1	0	21	85	5	5	5	19	57	24	807	962
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	21,664	17.1	0	27	89	4	7	0	7	67	26	1,476	1,805
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	2,061	1.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	166	172
Moderate	6	Challenge	24,707	19.5	0	34	94	6	0	0	12	64	24	1,360	1,544
Moderate	13	Jundee	5,275	4.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	20	60	20	295	330
Moderate	13	Rainbow	740	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	46
Moderate	7	Violet	1,281	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	80
Moderate	4	Waguin	5,610	4.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	331	351
Moderate	13	Woodline	16,597	13.1	0	8	100	0	0	0	13	74	13	924	1,037
Low	1	Gabanintha	656	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	33
Low	12	Kalli	18,400	14.5	0	22	100	0	0	0	91	9	0	903	920
Low	16	Yowie	2,007	1.6	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	57	14	86	100
Very low	2	Tallering	1,007	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	34
Very low	1	Watson	722	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24
Nil	20	Lake bed	564	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	14,046	11.1	0	15	74	13	13	0	27	53	20	1,474	2,007	
Moderately high	35,272	27.8	0	52	88	4	6	2	17	60	23	2,449	2,939	
Moderate	54,211	42.7	0	50	96	4	0	0	14	64	22	3,022	3,388	
Low	21,062	16.6	0	29	100	0	0	0	76	21	3	1,018	1,053	
Very low	1,729	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	58	
Nil	564	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	126,884	100.0	0	146	92	4	3	1	29	53	18	8,016	9,445	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	1	^0	41	36	23			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 146

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 92

% minor 4

% moderate 3

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 29

% fair 53

% poor 18

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,020

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 9,440

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

MURRUM STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/528

Area: About 101,123 ha (legal); 101,256 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 158 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	2,142	2.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	2,257	2.2
6	Granite plains and rises	1	15,695	15.5
7	Undulating acacia country	1	2,662	2.6
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	1,657	1.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	7,368	7.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	52,418	51.8
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	3,366	3.3
15	Chenopod washplains	1	380	0.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	2,874	2.8
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	7,426	7.3
20	Lake country	1	3,011	3.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	20	Carnegie	3,011	3.0	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	301	430
High	17	Ero	2,133	2.1	0	5	60	40	0	0	20	40	40	200	305
High	18	Mileura	6,625	6.5	0	15	93	0	7	0	93	0	7	909	946
High	17	Roderick	741	0.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	106	106
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	801	0.8	0	2	50	50	0	0	0	0	100	45	67
Mod. high	8	Gransal	1,657	1.6	0	3	67	33	0	0	33	67	0	125	138
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	522	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	44
Mod. high	15	Tango	380	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	32
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	3,852	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	321
Moderate	6	Challenge	15,695	15.5	0	30	97	3	0	0	40	47	13	904	981
Moderate	13	Hamilton	1,259	1.2	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	68	79
Moderate	13	Jundee	752	0.7	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	42	47
Moderate	7	Violet	2,662	2.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	148	166
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,735	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	108
Moderate	13	Woodline	46,555	46.0	39	66	98	2	0	0	30	55	15	2,643	2,910
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	3,366	3.3	0	7	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	207	210
Low	12	Kalli	7,368	7.3	0	9	100	0	0	0	78	11	11	352	368
Low	1	Norie	2,142	2.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	96	107

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									
	Total		Sde ha	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	12,510	12.4	0	26	88	8	4	0	69	19	12	1,516	1,787
Moderately high	7,212	7.1	0	5	60	40	0	0	20	40	40	493	601
Moderate	72,024	71.1	39	117	98	2	0	0	32	55	13	4,114	4,502
Low	9,510	9.4	0	11	100	0	0	0	73	18	9	449	476
Total	101,256	100.0	39	159	95	4	1	0	41	46	13	6,572	7,366
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	2	0	37	35	28		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 39 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 159 (includes 41 points from the Murchison rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95
 % minor 4
 % moderate 1
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 41
 % fair 46
 % poor 13

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,570

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,370

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

NALBARRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1170

Area: About 141,716 ha (legal); 141,528 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Mt Magnet; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 149 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	480	0.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	13,764	9.7
6	Granite plains and rises	2	20,143	14.2
7	Undulating acacia country	1	^0	^0.0
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	5,358	3.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	18,100	12.8
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	65,899	46.6
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	1,372	1.0
15	Chenopod washplains	1	7,525	5.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	5,911	4.2
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	396	0.3
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	2,579	1.8

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	17	Ero	396	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	57
High	18	Mileura	2,579	1.8	0	9	89	11	0	0	22	22	56	228	368
Mod. high	8	Gransal	5,006	3.5	0	8	88	0	12	0	12	25	63	345	417
Mod. high	15	Marlow	7,525	5.3	0	20	100	0	0	0	5	50	45	488	627
Mod. high	8	Nallex	352	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	29
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	11,219	7.9	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	811	935
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	5,885	4.2	0	8	100	0	0	0	0	25	75	350	490
Moderate	6	Bandy	422	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	26
Moderate	6	Challenge	19,721	13.9	0	31	94	0	6	0	0	35	65	1,024	1,233
Moderate	7	Violet	^0	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moderate	4	Waguin	2,545	1.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	134	159
Moderate	13	Woodline	60,014	42.4	0	43	95	5	0	0	16	40	44	3,340	3,751
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	1,372	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	86
Low	1	Gabanintha	251	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13
Low	12	Kalli	18,100	12.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	849	905
Low	1	Norie	230	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12
Low	16	Yowie	5,911	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	296

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	2,975	2.1	0	9	89	11	0	0	22	22	56	268	425	
Moderately high	29,987	21.2	0	42	98	0	2	0	19	33	48	2,017	2,499	
Moderate	84,074	59.4	0	78	94	3	3	0	9	38	53	4,600	5,255	
Low	24,492	17.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,137	1,225	
Total	141,528	100.0	0	133	96	2	2	0	16	34	50	8,022	9,404	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	2	^0	37	36	27			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 133

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 96

% minor 2

% moderate 2

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 16

% fair 34

% poor 50

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,020

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 9,400

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

NARNDEE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1284

Area: About 223,191 ha (legal); 223,508 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Sandstone; Menzies; Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 2,139 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	2,533	1.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	4	19,401	8.7
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	15,900	7.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	5,715	2.6
7	Undulating acacia country	2	4,731	2.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	15,485	6.9
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	30,960	13.9
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	7,591	3.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	7,447	3.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	22,093	9.9
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	4,869	2.2
15	Chenopod washplains	1	209	0.1
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	69,448	31.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	2,426	1.1
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	1,004	0.4
20	Lake country	1	13,696	6.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
Very high	17	Merbla	1,201	0.5	0	6	83	0	17	0	67	0	33	189	240
High	20	Carnegie	13,514	6.0	0	14	86	14	0	0	21	58	21	1,367	1,931
High	5	Gumbreak	699	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	100
Mod. high	4	Euchre	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mod. high	8	Gransal	6,440	2.9	147	17	65	35	0	0	0	41	59	392	537
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	15,201	6.8	0	39	74	18	8	0	8	36	56	965	1,267
Mod. high	8	Nallex	9,044	4.0	0	16	81	19	0	0	31	31	38	625	754
Mod. high	7	Nubev	974	0.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	33	67	59	81
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	10,594	4.7	0	10	100	0	0	0	30	30	40	727	883
Mod. high	17	Skipper	1,225	0.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	102	102
Mod. high	15	Tango	209	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	17
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	3,813	1.7	0	8	74	13	13	0	0	25	75	227	318
Moderate	6	Bandy	893	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	56
Moderate	6	Challenge	4,822	2.2	0	6	100	0	0	0	17	50	33	265	301
Moderate	13	Hamilton	526	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	1,004	0.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	59	63
Moderate	4	Olympic	1,425	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	89
Moderate	13	Rainbow	6,152	2.8	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	20	80	341	385
Moderate	13	Ranch	2,836	1.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	158	177
Moderate	7	Violet	3,757	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	235
Moderate	4	Waguin	7,382	3.3	0	10	100	0	0	0	60	30	10	437	461
Moderate	13	Woodline	8,766	3.9	0	15	100	0	0	0	7	67	26	479	548
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	4,869	2.2	0	10	100	0	0	0	0	10	90	246	304
Low	1	Bevon	1,276	0.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	51	64
Low	11	Bannar	7,591	3.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	370	380
Low	12	Kalli	7,447	3.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	349	372
Low	1	Naluthann	455	0.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	18	23
		a													
Low	1	Norie	802	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	40
Low	16	Yowie	69,448	31.1	0	98	100	0	0	0	23	54	23	2,938	3,472
Very low	10	Marmion	30,960	13.9	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	995	1,032
Nil	20	Lake bed	182	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)		
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)	
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
Very high	1,201	0.5	0	6	83	0	17	0	67	0	33	189	240		
High	14,213	6.4	0	14	86	14	0	0	21	58	21	1,440	2,030		
Moderately high	47,501	21.2	147	95	78	18	4	0	14	34	52	3,111	3,958		
Moderate	42,432	19	0	54	100	0	0	0	17	46	37	2,364	2,652		
Low	87,019	38.9	0	106	100	0	0	0	23	52	25	3,764	4,351		
Very low	30,960	13.9	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	995	1,032		
Nil	182	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	223,508	100.0	147	283	91	7	2	0	21	43	36	11,863	14,263		
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	^0	43	34	23				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 147 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 283

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 91
 % minor 7
 % moderate 2
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 21
 % fair 43
 % poor 36

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 11,860

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 14,260

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

NINGHAN STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/602

Area: About 206,787 ha (legal); 206,574 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 431 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	25,199	12.2
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	2	15,070	7.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	33,310	16.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	4,555	2.2
7	Undulating acacia country	2	5,170	2.5
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	5,241	2.5
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	301	0.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	2,539	1.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	6,553	3.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	17,585	8.5
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	49,179	23.8
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	1,502	0.7
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	2,653	1.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	12,977	6.3
20	Lake country	1	24,737	12.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	24,085	11.7	0	27	100	0	0	0	23	70	7	2,583	3,441
High	17	Ero	40	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6
High	18	Mileura	2,653	1.3	0	7	86	14	0	0	0	14	86	180	379
Mod. high	17	Campsite	1,463	0.7	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	80	20	100	122
Mod. high	19	Doney	12,344	6.0	0	15	93	0	7	0	40	40	20	901	1,029
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,522	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	127
Mod. high	8	Gransal	41	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	5,200	2.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	433	433
Mod. high	7	Nubev	510	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	43
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	11,962	5.8	0	24	96	4	0	0	12	63	25	824	997
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,753	0.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	110	110
Moderate	6	Challenge	2,802	1.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	157	175
Moderate	9	Felix	301	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	19
Moderate	16	Illaara	3,868	1.9	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	224	242
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,155	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	72
Moderate	4	Olympic	30,675	14.8	0	26	100	0	0	0	73	27	0	1,860	1,917
Moderate	19	Pindar	633	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	40
Moderate	13	Rainbow	696	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	44
Moderate	13	Ranch	3,750	1.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	204	234
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,114	0.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	68	70
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	21	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Low	1	Gabanintha	16,553	8.0	0	15	100	0	0	0	40	40	20	728	828
Low	12	Kalli	6,553	3.2	0	4	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	307	328
Low	7	Nerramyne	4,660	2.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	224	233
Low	1	Norie	2,783	1.3	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	125	139
Low	2	Singleton	13,170	6.4	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	0	20	607	659
Low	16	Yowie	45,311	21.9	0	54	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	2,116	2,266
Very low	2	Tallering	1,899	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	63
Very low	1	Watson	5,863	2.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	174	195
Negligible	11	Joseph	2,539	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Nil	20	Lake bed	652	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	26,778	13.0	0	34	97	3	0	0	18	59	23	2,766	3,825	
Moderately high	33,042	16.0	0	51	96	2	2	0	31	49	20	2,417	2,754	
Moderate	46,770	22.6	0	44	100	0	0	0	59	39	2	2,783	2,923	
Low	89,030	43.1	0	90	100	0	0	0	64	30	6	4,108	4,452	
Very low	7,763	3.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	234	259	
Negligible	2,539	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51	
Nil	652	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	206,574	100.0	0	221	99	1	^0	0	48	41	11	12,359	14,264	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	^0	47	34	19			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 221

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 99

% minor 1

% moderate ^0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 48

% fair 41

% poor 11

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 12,360

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 14,260

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

NOONGAL STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1220

Area: About 71,069 ha (legal); 71,254 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 290 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	11,847	16.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	3,840	5.4
6	Granite plains and rises	1	8,696	12.2
7	Undulating acacia country	1	2,395	3.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	14,492	20.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	22,132	31.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	993	1.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	6,859	9.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	4	Ero	53	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	6,859	9.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	50	40	10	423	572
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	2,128	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	177
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	13,061	18.3	0	39	84	13	3	0	8	54	38	867	1,088
Moderate	6	Challenge	8,696	12.2	0	23	96	0	4	0	44	39	17	501	544
Moderate	13	Hamilton	1,175	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	73
Moderate	13	Jundee	4,025	5.6	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	40	60	210	252
Moderate	7	Violet	2,395	3.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	135	150
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,944	2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	122
Moderate	13	Woodline	3,871	5.4	0	11	100	0	0	0	0	82	18	211	242
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	993	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	62
Low	1	Gabanintha	2,310	3.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	92	116
Low	12	Kalli	14,492	20.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	680	725
Low	1	Norie	8,238	11.6	0	8	100	0	0	0	87	13	0	401	412
Very low	1	Farmer	1,014	1.4	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	80	20	32	34

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	53	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	5
Moderately high	22,048	31.0	0	49	88	10	2	0	16	51	33	1,444	1,837	
Moderate	23,099	32.4	0	41	96	2	2	0	24	52	24	1,293	1,444	
Low	25,040	35.1	0	17	100	0	0	0	59	23	18	1,173	1,252	
Very low	1,014	1.4	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	80	20	32	34	
Total	71,254	100.0	0	112	92	6	2	0	25	48	27	3,947	4,575	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	^0	34	37	29			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 112 (includes 35 points from the Murchison rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 92

% minor 6

% moderate 2

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 25

% fair 48

% poor 27

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,950

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,580

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

LOUDABUNNA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/613

Area: About 92,382 ha (legal); 92,207 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 510 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	3,416	3.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	4	21,006	22.8
6	Granite plains and rises	1	7,477	8.1
7	Undulating acacia country	1	557	0.6
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	87	0.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	2,136	2.3
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,118	5.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	17,034	18.5
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	35,376	38.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area			No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total		Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
			ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,020	1.1	0	3	67	0	0	33	67	0	33	76	85
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	1,579	1.7	0	5	80	20	0	0	80	20	0	128	132
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	11,483	12.5	156	27	96	4	0	0	37	52	11	842	957
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,477	8.1	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	420	467
Moderate	4	Olympic	16,861	18.3	0	18	94	6	0	0	50	50	0	995	1,054
Moderate	7	Violet	557	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	35
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,546	1.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	91	97
Moderate	13	Woodline	5,483	5.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	335	343
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	68	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Low	11	Bannar	2,136	2.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	103	107
Low	12	Kalli	5,118	5.6	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	240	256
Low	1	Norie	3,416	3.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	171	171
Low	16	Yowie	35,376	38.4	0	37	100	0	0	0	49	40	11	1,588	1,769
Very low	10	Marmion	87	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
Moderately high	14,082	15.3	156	35	91	6	0	3	46	43	11	1,046	1,174
Moderate	31,992	34.7	0	30	97	3	0	0	57	43	0	1,877	2,000
Low	46,046	49.9	0	47	100	0	0	0	57	34	9	2,102	2,302
Very low	87	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total	92,207	100.0	156	112	96	3	0	1	54	39	7	5,028	5,479
Survey average for land systems on this station					97	2	1	^0	46	33	21		

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 156 (0.2% of station)

Number of traverse points 112

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 96
 % minor 3
 % moderate 0
 % severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 54
 % fair 39
 % poor 7

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 5,030

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 5,480

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

PERANGERY STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/806

Area:	About 11,886 ha (legal); 11,879 ha (computed)
Area surveyed:	Whole station
Land Conservation District:	Yalgoo
Shire(s):	Perenjori

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 72 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
7	Undulating acacia country	1	419	3.5
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	561	4.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	643	5.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	555	4.7
20	Lake country	1	9,701	81.7

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)		
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)						
			ha	%		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
High	20	Carnegie	7,917	66.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	964	1,131
Mod. high	19	Doney	7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moderate	19	Pindar	548	4.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	34
Low	7	Nerramyne	419	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21
Low	16	Yowie	643	5.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	32
Negligible	11	Joseph	561	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,784	15.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	7,917	66.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	964	1,131
Moderately high	7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moderate	548	4.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	34
Low	1,062	8.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	53
Negligible	561	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Nil	1,784	15.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11,879	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,056	1,230
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	^0	^0	58	31	11			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 0

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 0

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 0

% fair 0

% poor 0

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 1,060

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 1,230

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

PINDABUNNA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/523

Area: About 238,037 ha (legal); 237,829 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 84 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	627	0.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	32,254	13.6
6	Granite plains and rises	2	3,848	1.6
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	966	0.4
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	65,928	27.7
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,331	1.0
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	16,940	7.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	3,747	1.6
15	Chenopod washplains	1	6,170	2.6
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	84,078	35.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	6,913	2.9
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	126	0.1
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	1,953	0.8
20	Lake country	1	11,949	5.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	11,949	5.0	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	1,463	1,707
High	17	Ero	6,913	2.9	3,297	13	69	8	0	23	0	23	77	703	988
High	18	Mileura	126	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	18
Mod. high	19	Doney	1,953	0.8	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	146	163
Mod. high	4	Euchre	15,672	6.6	0	9	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	1,243	1,306
Mod. high	15	Marlow	6,170	2.6	0	15	60	26	7	7	0	13	87	356	514
Mod. high	8	Nallex	966	0.4	9	6	83	0	17	0	0	17	83	56	81
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	156	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,212	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	67	76
Moderate	6	Challenge	2,636	1.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	165	165
Moderate	4	Olympic	11,427	4.8	0	7	100	0	0	0	14	86	0	681	714
Moderate	13	Ranch	8,600	3.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	468	538
Moderate	4	Waguin	5,155	2.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	304	322
Moderate	13	Woodline	8,185	3.4	0	13	84	8	0	8	15	62	23	453	512
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	3,747	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	234
Low	11	Bannar	65,928	27.7	0	14	93	7	0	0	50	14	36	3,217	3,296
Low	12	Kalli	2,331	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	117
Low	1	Norie	627	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	31
Low	16	Yowie	84,078	35.4	0	60	98	0	2	0	30	40	30	3,615	4,204

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	18,987	8.0	3,297	16	75	6	0	19	6	25	69	2,179	2,713	
Moderately high	24,917	10.5	9	31	74	17	6	3	10	19	71	1,812	2,076	
Moderate	40,961	17.2	0	35	94	3	0	3	20	57	23	2,345	2,560	
Low	152,964	64.3	0	74	98	1	1	0	34	35	31	6,971	7,648	
Total	237,829	100.0	3,306	156	90	5	2	3	23	36	41	13,307	14,997	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	44	33	23			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 3,306 (1.4% of station)

Number of traverse points 156

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 90
 % minor 5
 % moderate 2
 % severe 3

Perennial vegetation

% good 23
 % fair 36
 % poor 41

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 13,310

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 15,000

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

PULLAGAROO STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/467

Area: About 76,616 ha (legal); 76,014 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Sandstone; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 128 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	4,557	6.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	16,042	21.1
6	Granite plains and rises	1	147	0.2
7	Undulating acacia country	1	3	0.0
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	590	0.8
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	884	1.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,671	7.5
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	23,019	30.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	22,303	29.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	201	0.3
20	Lake country	1	2,598	3.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)	Perennial vegetation (%)								
			ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	2,565	3.4	0	16	94	6	0	0	87	13	0	352	366
Mod. high	19	Doney	201	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17
Mod. high	8	Gransal	590	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	49
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	5,470	7.2	0	18	83	17	0	0	67	22	11	425	456
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	3,541	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	295
Moderate	6	Bandy	147	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Moderate	9	Felix	884	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	55
Moderate	4	Olympic	8,423	11.1	0	16	100	0	0	0	81	13	6	513	526
Moderate	13	Ranch	2,392	3.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	67	33	129	150
Moderate	7	Violet	3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moderate	4	Waguin	2,150	2.8	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	131	134
Moderate	13	Woodline	15,421	20.3	0	31	100	0	0	0	84	16	0	947	964
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	1,664	2.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	102	104
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,244	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	62
Low	12	Kalli	5,671	7.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	284	284
Low	1	Norie	3,314	4.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	166
Low	16	Yowie	22,303	29.3	0	26	100	0	0	0	73	27	0	1,055	1,115
Nil	20	Lake bed	33	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	2,565	3.4	0	16	94	6	0	0	87	13	0	352	366	
Moderately high	9,802	12.9	0	18	83	17	0	0	67	22	11	720	817	
Moderate	31,083	40.9	0	60	100	0	0	0	78	19	3	1,882	1,943	
Low	32,531	42.8	0	33	100	0	0	0	79	21	0	1,545	1,627	
Nil	33	^0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	76,014	100.0	0	127	97	3	0	0	78	19	3	4,499	4,753	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	^0	43	35	22			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 127

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 97

% minor 3

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 78

% fair 19

% poor 3

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 4,500

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,750

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

REMLAP STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1254

Area: About 42,389 ha (legal); 42,299 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Koorda; Mt Marshall

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 148 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	1	^0.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	1,136	2.7
6	Granite plains and rises	1	1,164	2.8
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	2	18,895	44.7
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	8,491	20.1
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	759	1.8
20	Lake country	1	11,854	28.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)	Perennial vegetation (%)								
			ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good			Fair
High	20	Carnegie	11,845	28.0	0	19	84	11	5	0	37	47	16	1,301	1,692
Mod. high	19	Doney	759	1.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	48	63
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,136	2.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	42	29	80	95
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,164	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	73
Low	11	Bannar	14,480	34.2	0	25	100	0	0	0	40	56	4	637	724
Low	1	Norie	1	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Low	16	Yowie	8,491	20.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	43	0	388	425
Negligible	11	Joseph	4,415	10.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	88	88
Nil	20	Lake bed	9	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	11,845	28.0	0	19	84	11	5	0	37	47	16	1,301	1,692	
Moderately high	1,894	4.5	0	11	100	0	0	0	18	46	36	128	158	
Moderate	1,164	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	73	
Low	22,972	54.3	0	32	100	0	0	0	44	53	3	1,025	1,149	
Negligible	4,415	10.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	88	88	
Nil	9	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	42,299	100.0	0	65	95	3	2	0	40	48	12	2,612	3,160	
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	^0	^0	65	26	9			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 65

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95

% minor 3

% moderate 2

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 40

% fair 48

% poor 12

† Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 2,610

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 3,160

† The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

TALLERING STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/434 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON LEASE 3116/6262

Area: About 165,181 ha (legal); 164,197 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: 166,511 ha (whole station plus lease 3116/6262)

Land Conservation District: Murchison

Shire(s): Mullewa; Murchison; Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within pastoral lease = 1,157 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	485	0.3
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	126	0.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	7,442	4.5
6	Granite plains and rises	2	2,964	1.8
7	Undulating acacia country	1	48,296	29.0
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	20,432	12.3
12	Acacia sandplains	1	27,732	16.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	50,034	30.0
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	5,640	3.4
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	3,362	2.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	17	Yewin	5,640	3.4	0	6	66	17	17	0	17	50	33	706	806
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	50,034	30.1	0	72	67	25	8	0	7	28	65	3,099	4,170
Moderate	6	Bandy	52	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moderate	6	Challenge	2,912	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	182
Moderate	4	Narryer	1,917	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	120
Moderate	19	Pindar	3,362	2.0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	195	210
Moderate	4	Waguin	5,525	3.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	50	25	326	345
Low	1	Gabanintha	239	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12
Low	12	Kalli	27,732	16.6	0	19	95	5	0	0	58	21	21	1,270	1,387
Low	7	Nerramyne	48,296	29.0	0	52	100	0	0	0	37	42	21	2,111	2,415
Low	1	Norie	247	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12
Very low	2	Tallering	126	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Negligible	11	Joseph	20,432	12.3	0	8	100	0	0	0	87	13	0	409	409

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									
	Total		Sde ha	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	5,640	3.4	0	6	66	17	17	0	17	50	33	706	806
Moderately high	50,034	30.0	0	72	67	25	8	0	7	28	65	3,099	4,170
Moderate	13,767	8.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	17	66	17	790	861
Low	76,512	45.9	0	71	99	1	0	0	42	37	21	3,402	3,826
Very low	126	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Negligible	20,432	12.3	0	8	100	0	0	0	87	13	0	409	409
Total	166,511	100.0	0	163	84	12	4	0	27	33	40	8,410	10,076
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	46	34	20		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 163

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 84

% minor 12

% moderate 4

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 27

% fair 33

% poor 40

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 8,410

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 10,080

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

THUNDELARRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/567

Area: About 156,128 ha (legal); 156,253 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 2,426†ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	7,099	4.5
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	3,248	2.1
3	Hills with chenopods	1	984	0.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	23,670	15.1
6	Granite plains and rises	1	11,912	7.6
7	Undulating acacia country	3	4,286	2.7
12	Acacia sandplains	1	8,886	5.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	72,744	46.6
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	176	0.1
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,481	1.6
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	4,675	3.0
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	8,349	5.3
20	Lake country	1	7,742	5.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	7,691	4.9	0	8	87	13	0	0	50	25	25	862	1,099
High	17	Ero	2,974	1.9	0	14	86	14	0	0	71	29	0	388	425
High	18	Mileura	7,231	4.6	0	23	91	9	0	0	53	30	17	841	1,033
High	17	Roderick	1,701	1.1	0	6	100	0	0	0	17	83	0	182	243
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	1,118	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	93
Mod. high	3	Graves	984	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	82
Mod. high	7	Nubev	2,684	1.7	0	6	100	0	0	0	66	17	17	206	224
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	6,771	4.3	0	6	83	17	0	0	33	67	0	489	564
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	25,606	16.4	439	44	83	7	5	5	34	23	43	1,733	2,134
Moderate	6	Challenge	11,912	7.6	0	13	100	0	0	0	23	62	15	671	745
Moderate	13	Jundee	7,823	5.0	0	10	100	0	0	0	60	30	10	463	489
Moderate	4	Olympic	16,834	10.8	0	24	100	0	0	0	58	38	4	999	1,052
Moderate	13	Rainbow	4,891	3.1	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	245	305
Moderate	7	Violet	1,536	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	96
Moderate	4	Waguin	65	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Moderate	13	Woodline	34,424	22.0	0	26	100	0	0	0	46	42	12	1,916	2,152
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	176	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11
Low	1	Gabanintha	7,099	4.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	307	355
Low	12	Kalli	8,886	5.7	0	8	100	0	0	0	87	13	0	433	444
Low	7	Nerramyne	66	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Low	16	Yowie	2,481	1.6	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	50	17	107	124
Very low	2	Tallering	3,248	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	108
Nil	20	Lake bed	51	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			
High	19,596	12.5	0	51	90	10	0	0	53	35	12	2,273	2,800	
Moderately high	37,163	23.8	439	56	85	7	4	4	38	26	36	2,570	3,097	
Moderate	77,662	49.7	0	79	100	0	0	0	45	39	16	4,393	4,854	
Low	18,533	11.9	0	17	100	0	0	0	59	35	6	850	927	
Very low	3,248	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	108	
Nil	51	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	156,253	100.0	439	203	94	4	1	1	46	34	20	10,189	11,786	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	0	40	35	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 439 (0.3% of station)

Number of traverse points 203

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 94

% minor 4

% moderate 1

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 46

% fair 34

% poor 20

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 10,190

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 11,790

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WAGGA WAGGA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/497

Area: About 89,729 ha (legal) 89,851 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 938 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	13,711	15.3
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	200	0.2
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	278	0.3
6	Granite plains and rises	1	10,239	11.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,899	3.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	48,888	54.4
15	Chenopod washplains	1	328	0.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	1,510	1.7
20	Lake country	1	11,799	13.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	11,093	12.3	0	22	86	14	0	0	63	23	14	1,351	1,585
High	18	Mileura	1,510	1.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	154	216
Mod. high	15	Tango	328	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	27
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	36,833	41.0	76	67	96	3	1	0	15	45	40	2,459	3,069
Moderate	6	Challenge	10,239	11.4	0	15	100	0	0	0	60	27	13	604	640
Moderate	13	Hamilton	7,322	8.1	0	23	100	0	0	0	26	57	17	413	458
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,893	2.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	105	118
Moderate	4	Waguin	278	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17
Moderate	13	Woodline	2,840	3.2	0	8	100	0	0	0	0	63	37	152	178
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,904	2.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	82	95
Low	12	Kalli	2,899	3.2	0	7	100	0	0	0	43	57	0	128	145
Low	1	Norie	11,807	13.1	0	8	87	13	0	0	63	37	0	547	590
Very low	2	Tallering	200	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
Nil	20	Lake bed	707	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	12,602	14.0	0	23	87	13	0	0	61	22	17	1,505	1,800	
Moderately high	37,161	41.4	76	67	96	3	1	0	15	45	40	2,481	3,097	
Moderate	22,571	25.1	0	49	100	0	0	0	31	51	18	1,290	1,411	
Low	16,610	18.5	0	16	94	6	0	0	50	50	0	757	831	
Very low	200	0.2	0	0	100	0	0	0	56	44	0	6	7	
Unsuitable	707	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	89,851	100.0	76	155	95	4	1	0	30	44	26	6,039	7,146	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	0	39	37	24			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 76 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 155

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95

% minor 4

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 30

% fair 44

% poor 26

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,040

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,150

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WANARRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1252

Area: About 107,916 ha (legal) 107,167 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Perenjori

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 2,709 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	627	0.6
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	188	0.2
3	Hills with chenopods	1	1,664	1.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	12,721	11.9
6	Granite plains and rises	2	4,920	4.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	802	0.7
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	2,113	2.0
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	19,384	18.1
12	Acacia sandplains	1	12,378	11.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	4,069	3.8
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	16,527	15.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	337	0.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	2	9,969	9.3
20	Lake country	1	21,468	20.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		Sde [~] ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	14,695	13.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	43	43	14	1,799	2,099
Mod. high	17	Campsite	337	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28
Mod. high	19	Doney	4,539	4.2	0	12	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	360	378
Mod. high	4	Euchre	4,148	3.9	0	14	100	0	0	0	79	21	0	335	346
Mod. high	3	Graves	1,664	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	139
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	2,113	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	176
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	3,162	3.0	0	9	100	0	0	0	33	56	11	233	264
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,386	1.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	87	87
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,534	3.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	211	221
Moderate	4	Olympic	5,090	4.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	303	318
Moderate	19	Pindar	5,430	5.1	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	33	17	315	339
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,484	3.3	0	6	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	214	218
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	907	0.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	54	57
Low	1	Gabanintha	155	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Low	12	Kalli	12,378	11.6	0	19	100	0	0	0	95	5	0	613	619
Low	7	Nerramyne	802	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	40
Low	1	Norie	472	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24
Low	2	Singleton	188	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Low	16	Tealtoo	526	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	26
Low	16	Yowie	16,000	14.9	0	36	100	0	0	0	39	53	8	702	800
Negligible	11	Joseph	19,384	18.1	0	19	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	388	388
Nil	20	Lake bed	6,773	6.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	14,695	13.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	43	43	14	1,799	2,099	
Moderately high	15,963	15.0	0	35	100	0	0	0	63	34	3	1,229	1,330	
Moderate	19,831	18.5	0	25	100	0	0	0	72	24	4	1,183	1,239	
Low	30,521	28.4	0	55	100	0	0	0	58	36	6	1,413	1,526	
Negligible	19,384	18.1	0	19	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	388	388	
Nil	6,773	6.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Total	107,167	100.0	0	141	100	0	0	0	67	29	4	6,012	6,582	
Survey average for land systems on this station					97	2	1	0	50	34	16			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 141

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 67

% fair 29

% poor 4

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,010

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 6,580

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WANDINA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/900 + GRAZING RIGHTS ON LEASE 3116/5916

Area: About 79,727 ha (legal) 79,793 ha (computed)
Area surveyed: 80,379 ha (whole station plus lease 3116/5916)
Land Conservation District: Murchison
Shire(s): Mullewa

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within pastoral lease = 5,915 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	2,262	2.8
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	1	2,539	3.2
4	Breakaways and stony plains	1	1,076	1.3
6	Granite plains and rises	1	21	^0.0
7	Undulating acacia country	1	27,408	34.1
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	15,621	19.4
12	Acacia sandplains	1	14,311	17.8
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	14,407	17.9
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	2,114	2.6
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	620	0.8

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	17	Ero	189	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	27
High	17	Yewin	1,925	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	275
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,076	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	90
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	14,407	17.9	0	13	100	0	0	0	46	23	31	971	1,201
Moderate	6	Challenge	21	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moderate	19	Pindar	620	0.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	34	39
Low	1	Gabanintha	471	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24
Low	12	Kalli	14,311	17.8	0	11	100	0	0	0	91	9	0	703	716
Low	7	Nerramyne	27,408	34.1	0	23	100	0	0	0	79	17	4	1,313	1,370
Very low	2	Tallering	2,539	3.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	79	86
Very low	1	Watson	1,791	2.2	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	25	50	53	60
Negligible	11	Joseph	15,621	19.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	312	312

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	2,114	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	302
Moderately high	15,483	19.3	0	13	100	0	0	0	46	23	31	1,056	1,290
Moderate	641	0.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	35	40
Low	42,190	52.5	0	34	100	0	0	0	82	15	3	2,036	2,110
Very low	4,330	5.4	0	6	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	132	144
Negligible	15,621	19.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	312	312
Total	80,379	100.0	0	60	100	0	0	0	65	22	13	3,831	4,198
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	0	46	34	20		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of area surveyed)

Number of traverse points 60

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 65

% fair 22

% poor 13

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,830

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,200

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WARRIEDAR STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1123

Area: About 72,220 ha (legal) 71,863 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Perenjori, Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 248 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	9,751	13.6
2	Hills with mixed shrublands	2	7,013	9.8
3	Hills with chenopods	1	2,932	4.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	4	3,873	5.4
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	1,542	2.1
6	Granite plains and rises	2	3,876	5.4
7	Undulating acacia country	2	9,641	13.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	4,442	6.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	6,199	8.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	5	15,547	21.6
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	3	5,907	8.2
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	7	0.0
20	Lake country	1	1,135	1.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	1,113	1.5	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	29	14	133	159
High	18	Mileura	7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mod. high	4	Euchre	586	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	49
Mod. high	3	Graves	2,932	4.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	217	244
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	1,542	2.1	79	7	86	14	0	0	43	57	0	114	129
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	4,442	6.2	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	344	370
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mod. high	13	Tindalorra	8,144	11.3	163	23	91	9	0	0	26	57	17	576	679
Moderate	6	Bandy	73	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,803	5.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	214	238
Moderate	16	Illaara	632	0.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	35	40
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,506	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	94
Moderate	4	Olympic	99	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Moderate	13	Rainbow	4,610	6.4	0	17	94	0	0	6	18	64	18	257	288
Moderate	7	Violet	2,769	3.9	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	156	173
Moderate	4	Waguin	3,185	4.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	188	199
Moderate	13	Woodline	50	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	1,236	1.7	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	50	0	73	77
Low	1	Gabanintha	7,212	10.0	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	312	361
Low	12	Kalli	6,199	8.6	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	291	310
Low	7	Nerramyne	6,873	9.6	0	9	100	0	0	0	89	11	0	336	344
Low	1	Norie	160	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Low	2	Singleton	1,717	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	86
Low	16	Tealtoo	3,102	4.3	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	141	155
Low	16	Yowie	2,173	3.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	98	109
Very low	2	Tallering	5,295	7.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	169	177
Very low	1	Watson	2,380	3.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	71	79
Nil	20	Lake bed	22	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	1,119	1.6	0	7	100	0	0	0	57	29	14	134	160	
Moderately high	17,648	24.5	242	38	92	8	0	0	34	55	11	1,297	1,471	
Moderate	17,964	25.0	^0	32	97	0	0	3	38	50	12	1,022	1,123	
Low	27,435	38.2	0	20	100	0	0	0	90	10	0	1,264	1,372	
Very low	7,675	10.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	240	256	
Nil	22	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	71,863	100.0	242	100	96	3	0	1	50	41	9	3,957	4,382	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	43	35	22			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 242 (0.3% of station)

Number of traverse points 100

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 96

% minor 3

% moderate 0

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 50

% fair 41

% poor 9

† Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,960

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,380

† The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WHITE WELLS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/529

Area: About 68,619 ha (legal) 68,377 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Perenjori

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 287 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	482	0.7
3	Hills with chenopods	1	693	1.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	9,430	13.8
6	Granite plains and rises	2	2,095	3.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	1,110	1.6
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	2	39,512	57.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	475	0.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	2,320	3.4
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	3,626	5.3
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	6,496	9.5
20	Lake country	1	1,982	2.9
	Cleared land	-	154	0.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	20	Carnegie	1,982	2.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	198	283
Mod. high	4	Euchre	7,522	11.0	0	13	100	0	0	0	69	23	8	590	627
Mod. high	3	Graves	693	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	58
Mod. high	8	Moriarty	1,110	1.6	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	93	93
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,426	2.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	89	89
Moderate	6	Challenge	669	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	42
Moderate	4	Olympic	1,158	1.7	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	72	72
Moderate	19	Pindar	6,496	9.5	0	6	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	406	406
Moderate	13	Rainbow	2,320	3.4	0	10	100	0	0	0	20	70	10	131	145
Moderate	4	Waguin	750	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	47
Low	11	Bannar	5,415	7.9	0	14	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	263	271
Low	1	Gabanintha	482	0.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	24	24
Low	12	Kalli	475	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24
Low	16	Yowie	3,626	5.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	169	181
Negligible	11	Joseph	34,098	49.9	0	43	100	0	0	0	95	5	0	682	682
		Cultivated land	154	0.2										462	462

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	1,982	2.9	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	198	283
Moderately high	9,325	13.6	0	15	100	0	0	0	73	20	7	733	777
Moderate	12,820	18.8	0	20	100	0	0	0	60	35	5	780	801
Low	9,998	14.6	0	18	100	0	0	0	83	17	0	479	500
Negligible	34,098	49.9	0	43	100	0	0	0	95	5	0	682	682
Cultivated land	154	0.2										462	462
Total	68,377	100.0	0	98	100	0	0	0	81	17	2	3,334	3,505
Survey average for land systems on this station					98	1	0	0	58	30	12		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 98

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 100

% minor 0

% moderate 0

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 81

% fair 17

% poor 2

¹ Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,330

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 3,510

¹ The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WINDIMURRA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1150

Area: About 260,065 ha (legal) 260,236 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone, Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 2,752 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	15,352	5.9
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	24,970	9.6
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	9,453	3.6
6	Granite plains and rises	2	4,047	1.6
7	Undulating acacia country	2	3,666	1.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	11,947	4.6
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	256	0.1
10	Spinifex sandplains	3	33,745	13.0
12	Acacia sandplains	1	27,886	10.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	21,419	8.2
14	Mulga plains with some wanderie	2	59,728	23.0
15	Chenopod washplains	1	1,434	0.6
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderie	1	11,637	4.5
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	3	27,744	10.7
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	4,816	1.9
20	Lake country	1	2,137	0.8

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
Very high	17	Merbla	20,313	7.8	1,132	24	79	13	4	4	8	21	71	2,263	4,063
High	20	Carnegie	2,087	0.8	0	3	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	298	298
High	17	Ero	624	0.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	63	89
High	5	Gumbreak	2,380	0.9	0	5	80	0	20	0	0	20	80	167	340
High	17	Steer	6,807	2.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	641	972
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	4,816	1.9	256	7	86	14	0	0	0	0	100	297	401
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,693	1.0	0	5	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	218	224
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	7,073	2.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	464	589
Mod. high	8	Nallex	9,253	3.6	0	13	100	0	0	0	0	23	77	593	771
Mod. high	7	Nubev	550	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	46
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	19,871	7.6	44	9	100	0	0	0	89	11	0	1,436	1,656
Mod. high	15	Tango	1,434	0.6	0	2	50	50	0	0	50	50	0	97	120
Moderate	6	Bandy	463	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	29
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,584	1.4	0	8	100	0	0	0	38	50	12	206	224
Moderate	9	Felix	83	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Moderate	13	Jundee	3,707	1.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	212	232
Moderate	14	Monk	40,354	15.5	0	63	100	0	0	0	32	43	25	2,276	2,522
Moderate	13	Rainbow	81	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
Moderate	7	Violet	3,116	1.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	175	195
Moderate	4	Waguin	5,100	2.0	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	40	0	305	319
Moderate	9	Windarra	174	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11
Moderate	13	Woodline	17,631	6.8	5	7	100	0	0	0	0	14	86	981	1,102
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	19,373	7.4	0	20	85	0	5	10	30	10	60	1,069	1,211
Low	12	Kalli	27,886	10.7	0	15	93	7	0	0	27	46	27	1,308	1,394
Low	1	Naluthanna	12,372	4.8	0	13	85	15	0	0	8	46	46	505	619
Low	1	Teutonic	2,980	1.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	119	149
Low	16	Yowie	11,637	4.5	0	8	100	0	0	0	75	25	0	524	582
Very low	10	Bullimore	20,580	7.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	675	686
Very low	10	Marmion	12,218	4.7	0	10	100	0	0	0	90	0	10	401	407
Very low	10	Tyrrell	947	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	32
Nil	20	Lake bed	50	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)		
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
Very high	20,313	7.8	1,132	24	79	13	4	4	8	21	71	2,263	4,063	
High	11,898	4.5	0	10	90	0	10	0	40	20	40	1,169	1,700	
Moderately high	45,690	17.6	299	43	95	5	0	0	30	14	56	3,142	3,808	
Moderate	93,665	36.0	5	105	97	0	1	2	31	35	34	5,270	5,854	
Low	54,875	21.1	0	37	92	8	0	0	30	40	30	2,455	2,744	
Very low	33,745	15.0	0	10	100	0	0	0	90	0	10	1,107	1,125	
Nil	50	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	260,236	100.0	1,437	229	95	3	1	1	31	28	41	15,406	19,294	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	4	1	0	44	31	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 1,437 (0.6% of station)

Number of traverse points 229

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 95

% minor 3

% moderate 1

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 31

% fair 28

% poor 41

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 15,410

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 19,290

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WINDSOR STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1207

Area: About 230,755 ha (legal) 230,908 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Cue, Mt Magnet, Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 134 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	3	4,025	1.7
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	19,870	8.6
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	685	0.3
6	Granite plains and rises	2	7,605	3.3
7	Undulating acacia country	1	139	0.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	1,580	0.7
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	46	^0.0
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	56,869	24.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	49,205	21.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	68,549	29.7
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	19,302	8.4
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	1,519	0.7
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	1,452	0.6
20	Lake country	1	60	^0.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Good	Fair	Poor			
						ha	%	ha	Nil						Minor
Very high	17	Merbla	665	0.3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	133	
High	20	Carnegie	60	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	
High	17	Ero	854	0.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	53	122	
High	5	Gumbreak	685	0.3	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	98	98	
High	18	Mileura	624	0.3	0	3	67	0	33	0	0	100	39	89	
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	662	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	55	
Mod. high	8	Gransal	1,387	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	116	
Mod. high	8	Nallex	193	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	16	
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	13,154	5.7	0	17	100	0	0	0	82	6	12	1,043	1,096
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	342	0.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	29	29
Moderate	6	Bandy	68	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
Moderate	6	Challenge	7,537	3.3	0	14	100	0	0	0	50	36	14	439	471
Moderate	18	Cosmo	165	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	
Moderate	13	Jundee	759	0.3	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	40	47
Moderate	14	Monk	7,037	3.0	0	14	100	0	0	0	57	36	7	416	440
Moderate	13	Rainbow	129	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
Moderate	7	Violet	139	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	
Moderate	4	Waguin	6,716	2.9	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	0	20	403	420
Moderate	9	Windarra	46	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Moderate	13	Woodline	67,319	29.2	0	52	98	2	0	0	19	25	56	3,746	4,207
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	12,265	5.3	0	10	90	0	10	0	50	30	20	677	767
Low	12	Kalli	49,205	21.3	0	48	100	0	0	0	79	19	2	2,357	2,460
Low	1	Naluthanna	1,253	0.5	0	5	60	0	40	0	0	20	80	50	63
Low	1	Norie	1,616	0.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	65	81
Low	1	Teutonic	1,157	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	58
Very low	10	Bullimore	56,869	24.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,866	1,896

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse) (from table 2)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
Very high	665	0.3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	133
High	2,224	1.0	0	6	83	0	17	0	17	0	83	197	318
Moderately high	15,738	6.8	0	18	100	0	0	0	83	6	11	1,220	1,312
Moderate	102,181	44.2	0	102	98	1	1	0	37	26	37	5,752	6,386
Low	53,231	23.1	0	54	96	0	4	0	70	19	11	2,518	2,662
Very low	56,869	24.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	1,866	1,896
Total	230,908	100.0	112	190	97	1	2	0	54	20	26	11,628	12,707
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	2	0	39	33	28		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 112 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 190

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 97

% minor 1

% moderate 2

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 54

% fair 20

% poor 26

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 11,630

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 12,710

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WOGARNO STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1151

Area: About 61,817 ha (legal) 61,876 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet

Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 265 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	389	0.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	13,677	22.1
6	Granite plains and rises	1	5,825	9.4
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	4,104	6.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	13,707	22.2
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	23,512	38.0
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderie	1	663	1.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
Mod. high	8	Gransal	4,104	6.6	0	14	93	0	7	0	0	57	43	265	342
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	12,633	20.4	0	10	90	10	0	0	10	60	30	913	1,053
Moderate	6	Challenge	5,825	9.4	0	8	100	0	0	0	13	37	50	313	364
Moderate	13	Jundee	135	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,044	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	65
Moderate	13	Woodline	23,377	37.8	0	35	100	0	0	0	17	40	43	1,270	1,461
Low	1	Bevon	54	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Low	12	Kalli	13,707	22.2	0	13	100	0	0	0	31	31	38	591	685
Low	1	Norie	334	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17
Low	16	Yowie	663	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	33

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			Traverse assessment of resource condition									Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde	No. of traverse points	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			(from table 2)			
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor				
Moderately high	16,737	27.0	0	24	92	4	4	0	4	58	38	1,178	1,395		
Moderate	30,380	49.1	0	43	100	0	0	0	16	40	44	1,653	1,899		
Low	14,759	23.9	0	13	100	0	0	0	31	31	38	638	738		
Total	61,876	100.0	0	80	98	1	1	0	15	44	41	3,469	4,032		
Survey average for land systems on this station					97	2	1	0	43	35	22				

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 80

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98

% minor 1

% moderate 1

% severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 15

% fair 44

% poor 41

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 3,470

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 4,030

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

WYDGEE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/901

Area: About 170,241 ha (legal) 170,248 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Yalgoo

Shire(s): Yalgoo

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 485 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	5	8,513	5.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	25,462	15.0
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,081	1.2
6	Granite plains and rises	2	16,356	9.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	1,407	0.8
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	13,039	7.7
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	12,411	7.3
11	Sandplains with dense mixed shrublands	1	8,292	4.9
12	Acacia sandplains	1	18,861	11.1
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	50,052	29.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	529	0.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	11,586	6.8
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	2	938	0.6
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	721	0.4

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)									
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	17	Ero	241	0.1	38	3	33	0	33	34	0	33	67	16	34
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	721	0.4	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	44	60
Mod. high	8	Gransal	271	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	23
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	2,081	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	173
Mod. high	8	Nallex	12,768	7.5	49	23	83	13	4	0	4	61	35	844	1,064
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	20,574	12.1	0	22	95	5	0	0	41	41	18	1,511	1,715
Mod. high	17	Skipper	697	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
Mod. high	13	Tindalarra	13,869	8.1	0	34	97	0	3	0	6	59	35	923	1,156
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,033	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	65
Moderate	6	Challenge	15,322	9.0	0	19	95	5	0	0	16	52	32	841	958
Moderate	13	Jundee	2,545	1.5	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	67	33	137	159
Moderate	4	Olympic	647	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	40
Moderate	7	Violet	1,407	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	88
Moderate	4	Waguin	4,241	2.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	250	265
Moderate	13	Woodline	33,638	19.8	0	31	100	0	0	0	26	58	16	1,900	2,102
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	529	0.3	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	33	33
Low	11	Bannar	8,292	4.9	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	405	415
Low	1	Bevon	234	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12
Low	1	Gabanintha	2,684	1.6	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	116	134
Low	12	Kalli	18,861	11.1	0	23	100	0	0	0	61	35	4	869	943
Low	1	Naluthanna	3,319	1.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	166
Low	1	Norie	1,579	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	79
Low	16	Yowie	11,586	6.8	0	13	100	0	0	0	62	15	23	535	579
Very low	1	Brooking	696	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	23
Very low	10	Marmion	12,207	7.2	0	7	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	399	407

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition [†]								Scc (dse) (from table 2)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	241	0.1	38	3	34	0	33	33	0	33	67	16	34	
Moderately high	50,982	29.9	49	80	92	5	3	0	16	54	30	3,535	4,248	
Moderate	59,363	34.9	0	56	98	2	0	0	25	54	21	3,340	3,710	
Low	46,555	27.4	0	40	100	0	0	0	60	30	10	2,144	2,328	
Very low	13,107	7.7	0	7	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	421	430	
Total	170,248	100.0	87	186	94	3	2	1	30	47	23	9,456	10,750	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	0	41	34	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 87 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 186

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 94

% minor 3

% moderate 2

% severe 1

Perennial vegetation

% good 30

% fair 47

% poor 23

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 9,460

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 10,750

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YARRABUBBA STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/898

Area: About 116,511 ha (legal) 116,179 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Meekatharra

Shire(s): Meekatharra

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 285 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	6	1,454	1.3
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	9,191	7.9
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	348	0.3
6	Granite plains and rises	1	1,318	1.1
7	Undulating acacia country	1	393	0.3
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	560	0.5
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	3	6,290	5.4
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	4,323	3.7
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,951	5.1
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	11,771	10.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	48,649	41.9
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,148	1.0
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	3	10,571	9.1
20	Lake country	1	14,210	12.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde~		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	12,998	11.2	367	20	60	20	10	10	45	5	50	1,284	1,857
High	17	Ero	1,148	1.0	95	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	117	164
High	5	Gumbreak	348	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	50
High	18	Mileura	5,395	4.6	0	8	25	50	25	0	13	0	87	552	771
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	3,434	3.0	0	5	80	20	0	0	0	20	80	212	286
Mod. high	8	Gransal	356	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	30
Mod. high	8	Nallex	205	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	17
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	9,002	7.7	324	10	80	20	0	0	30	10	60	571	750
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	134	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11
Moderate	6	Challenge	1,318	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	82
Moderate	9	Felix	376	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	24
Moderate	13	Hamilton	807	0.7	0	3	67	0	33	0	33	33	34	45	50
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	1,742	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	109
Moderate	13	Rainbow	3,830	3.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	213	239
Moderate	13	Ranch	1,893	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	118
Moderate	7	Violet	393	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	25
Moderate	4	Waguin	189	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12
Moderate	9	Windarra	5,646	4.9	0	9	89	0	0	11	0	22	78	289	353
Moderate	13	Woodline	5,242	4.5	0	10	90	10	0	0	0	20	80	268	328
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	48,649	41.9	303	91	82	16	2	0	13	31	56	2,580	3,041
Low	1	Bevon	226	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11
Low	1	Gabanintha	3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Low	12	Kalli	5,951	5.1	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	279	298
Low	1	Naluthanna	75	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Low	1	Norie	672	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	34
Low	9	Yarrameedie	269	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13
Very low	1	Brooking	344	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Very low	10	Bullimore	4,323	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	144
Nil	20	Lake bed	1,212	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	19,889	17.1	462	30	53	27	13	7	33	7	60	1,988	2,841	
Moderately high	13,130	11.3	324	15	80	20	0	0	20	13	67	830	1,094	
Moderate	70,084	60.3	303	118	82	14	3	1	11	32	57	3,723	4,380	
Low	7,197	6.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	334	360	
Very low	4,667	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	156	
Nil	1,212	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	116,179	100.0	1,089	166	78	16	4	2	16	25	59	7,028	8,831	
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	1	^0	41	32	27			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

⁻ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 1089 (0.9% of station)

Number of traverse points 166

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 78

% minor 16

% moderate 25

% severe 59

Perennial vegetation

% good 16

% fair 25

% poor 59

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,030

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 8,830

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YEELIRRIE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/620

Area: About 244,552 ha (legal) 246,087 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Leonora, Sandstone, Wiluna

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 59 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	2	6,386	2.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	29,145	11.8
6	Granite plains and rises	2	1,442	0.6
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	224	0.1
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	2,111	0.9
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	123,701	50.3
12	Acacia sandplains	1	2,522	1.0
13	Mulga hardpan plains	1	3,358	1.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	56,959	23.1
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	3,067	1.2
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,033	0.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	4	13,200	5.4
20	Lake country	1	2,939	1.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition								Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good		
High	20	Carnegie	2,939	1.2	0	6	83	17	0	0	50	50	0	357	420
High	18	Mileura	4,514	1.8	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	67	33	462	645
High	17	Roderick	1,033	0.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	94	148
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	2,441	1.0	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	67	0	151	203
Mod. high	8	Gransal	224	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	19
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	27,509	11.2	105	37	92	5	3	0	76	16	8	2,173	2,292
Moderate	6	Bandy	148	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Moderate	6	Challenge	1,294	0.5	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	75	0	74	81
Moderate	18	Cosmo	1,399	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	87
Moderate	16	Desdemona	3,067	1.2	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	185	192
Moderate	13	Hamilton	3,358	1.4	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	0	33	186	210
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	4,846	2.0	0	5	100	0	0	0	60	20	20	284	303
Moderate	14	Monk	19,313	7.8	19	30	97	0	0	3	30	50	20	1,091	1,207
Moderate	4	Waguin	1,636	0.7	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	96	102
Moderate	9	Windarra	2,111	0.9	0	4	100	0	0	0	25	25	50	115	132
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	37,646	15.3	0	57	98	0	2	0	28	40	32	2,098	2,353
Low	12	Kalli	2,522	1.0	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	126	126
Low	1	Norie	4,223	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	211
Very low	10	Bullimore	123,701	50.3	0	118	100	0	0	0	96	1	3	4,100	4,123
Very low	1	Wyarri	2,163	0.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	64	72

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	8,486	3.4	0	13	92	8	0	0	23	62	15	912	1,212	
Moderately high	30,174	12.3	105	40	92	5	3	0	72	20	8	2,339	2,515	
Moderate	74,818	30.4	19	107	98	0	1	1	32	42	26	4,220	4,676	
Low	6,745	2.7	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	321	337	
Very low	125,864	51.2	0	121	100	0	0	0	94	2	4	4,164	4,195	
Total	246,087	100.0	124	285	98	1	1	^0	65	22	13	11,956	12,935	
Survey average for land systems on this station					94	4	1	^0	46	29	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 124 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 285 (includes 167 points from the NE Goldfields rangeland survey)

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 98
 % minor 1
 % moderate 1
 % severe ^0

Perennial vegetation

% good 65
 % fair 22
 % poor 13

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season, 11,960

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition, 12,940

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YOUANMI DOWNS STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1175

Area: About 257,249 ha (legal) 257,366 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 6,713 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	6	9,291	3.6
4	Breakaways and stony plains	3	20,775	8.1
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	2	2,004	0.8
6	Granite plains and rises	2	5,181	2.0
7	Undulating acacia country	2	9,396	3.7
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	2	3,563	1.4
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	1,882	0.7
10	Spinifex sandplains	2	89,074	34.6
12	Acacia sandplains	1	16,137	6.3
13	Mulga hardpan plains	3	31,063	12.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	3,116	1.2
15	Chenopod washplains	1	133	0.1
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	2	65,411	25.4
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	341	0.1

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)			Scc [*] (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]											
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
High	5	Gumbreak	913	0.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	74	130
Mod. high	4	Euchre	1,896	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	158
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,176	0.8	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	150	181
Mod. high	5	Hootanui	1,091	0.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	69	91
Mod. high	15	Monitor	133	0.1	103	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	2	11
Mod. high	8	Nallex	1,387	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	116
Mod. high	7	Nubev	501	0.2	0	2	50	50	0	0	0	0	100	28	42
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	6,225	2.4	0	7	100	0	0	0	71	29	0	497	519
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	3,179	1.2	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	40	60	197	265
Moderate	6	Bandy	1,493	0.6	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	93	93
Moderate	6	Challenge	3,688	1.4	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	25	75	190	231
Moderate	9	Felix	113	0.0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	6	7
Moderate	13	Jundee	1,303	0.5	74	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	74	81
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	341	0.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	17	21
Moderate	14	Monk	878	0.3	0	3	100	0	0	0	67	33	0	53	55
Moderate	13	Rainbow	13,558	5.3	0	20	100	0	0	0	15	40	45	733	847
Moderate	7	Violet	8,895	3.5	0	10	100	0	0	0	30	20	50	488	556
Moderate	4	Waguin	12,653	4.9	0	14	100	0	0	0	86	14	0	779	791
Moderate	9	Windarra	1,770	0.7	0	3	67	0	0	33	33	0	67	96	111
Moderate	13	Woodline	16,203	6.3	0	14	100	0	0	0	0	29	71	902	1,013
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	2,238	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	140
Low	1	Bevon	2,346	0.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	33	34	102	117
Low	1	Gabanintha	1,425	0.6	0	3	100	0	0	0	0	33	67	57	71
Low	12	Kalli	16,137	6.3	0	19	100	0	0	0	68	32	0	755	807
Low	1	Naluthanna	717	0.3	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	29	36
Low	1	Norie	654	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	33
Low	16	Tealtoo	832	0.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	37	42
Low	1	Teutonic	969	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	48
Low	16	Yowie	64,579	25.1	0	60	100	0	0	0	48	32	20	2,893	3,229
Very low	10	Marmion	86,041	33.4	0	17	100	0	0	0	82	12	6	2,802	2,868
Very low	10	Tyrrell	3,033	1.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	98	101

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	913	0.3	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	74	130	
Moderately high	16,588	6.5	103	21	95	5	0	0	24	28	48	1,182	1,382	
Moderate	63,131	24.5	0	73	99	0	0	1	32	25	43	3,553	3,946	
Low	87,660	34.1	74	91	100	0	0	0	49	31	20	3,942	4,383	
Very low	89,074	34.6	0	19	100	0	0	0	84	11	5	2,901	2,969	
Total	257,366	100.0	177	208	99	^0	0	^0	43	27	30	11,652	12,810	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	42	33	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 177 (< 0.1% of station)

Number of traverse points 208

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 99

% minor [^]0

% moderate 0

% severe [^]0

Perennial vegetation

% good 43

% fair 27

% poor 30

¹ Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 11,650

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 12,810

¹ The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YOUNO DOWNS STATION (PART ONLY)

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1177

Area:	About 162,450 ha (legal)
Area surveyed:	49,386 ha (about 30% of station)
Land Conservation District:	Sandstone
Shire(s):	Wiluna

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 68 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	5,468	11.1
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	3,400	6.9
6	Granite plains and rises	1	397	0.8
7	Undulating acacia country	2	4,058	8.2
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	2	4,599	9.3
10	Spinifex sandplains	1	14,236	28.8
12	Acacia sandplains	1	453	0.9
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	5,957	12.1
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	1	8,546	17.3
15	Chenopod washplains	1	127	0.3
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	1,058	2.1
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	1,086	2.2

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total			Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
			ha	%		ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair			Poor
Mod. high	15	Monitor	127	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11
Mod. high	7	Nubev	920	1.9	0	3	100	0	0	0	33	0	67	60	77
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	2,819	5.7	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	204	235
Mod. high	17	Wilson	1,086	2.2	557	5	100	0	0	0	0	40	60	73	91
Moderate	16	Ararak	1,058	2.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	66	66
Moderate	6	Challenge	397	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	25
Moderate	9	Felix	2,468	5.0	0	6	100	0	0	0	50	17	33	141	154
Moderate	13	Jundee	5,352	10.8	0	7	100	0	0	0	71	29	0	324	335
Moderate	7	Violet	3,138	6.4	0	9	100	0	0	0	33	11	56	172	196
Moderate	4	Waguin	581	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	36
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	605	1.2	60	1	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	27	38
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	8,546	17.3	0	9	89	11	0	0	78	11	11	472	534
Low	1	Bevon	4,508	9.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	225	225
Low	1	Gabanintha	350	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	18
Low	12	Kalli	453	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	23
Low	1	Teutonic	8	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Low	9	Yarrameedie	2,131	4.3	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	80	20	91	107
Very low	1	Brooking	602	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	20
Very low	10	Bullimore	14,236	28.8	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	475	475

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%			Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
Moderately high	4,952	10.0	557	10	80	0	10	10	30	20	50	343	413	
Moderate	22,146	44.8	60	33	91	9	0	0	58	15	27	1,258	1,384	
Low	7,450	15.1	0	7	100	0	0	0	29	57	14	352	373	
Very low	14,838	30.1	0	4	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	494	495	
Total	49,386	100.0	617	54	90	6	2	2	52	20	28	2,447	2,665	
Survey average for land systems on this station					95	3	1	1	46	29	25			

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary (part only)

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 617

Number of traverse points 54

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 90

% minor 6

% moderate 2

% severe 2

Perennial vegetation

% good 52

% fair 20

% poor 28

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 2,450

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 2,660

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YOWERAGABBIE STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/516

Area: About 106,411 ha (legal) 106,663 ha (computed)
Area surveyed: Whole station
Land Conservation District: Mt Magnet
Shire(s): Mt Magnet

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 659 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	4	4,467	4.2
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	9,177	8.6
6	Granite plains and rises	1	11,803	11.1
7	Undulating acacia country	1	30	[^] 0.0
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	2,710	2.5
12	Acacia sandplains	1	10,285	9.6
13	Mulga hardpan plains	4	55,477	52.0
17	Chenopod alluvial plains	1	2,051	1.9
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	1	7,512	7.0
20	Lakecountry	1	3,150	3.0

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc* (dse)	Pcc** (dse)	
			Total	Sde ⁻		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	3,150	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	450
High	17	Ero	2,051	1.9	0	14	36	50	14	0	21	50	29	201	293
High	18	Mileura	7,512	7.0	0	25	96	0	4	0	32	48	20	798	1,073
Mod. high	8	Gransal	2,710	2.5	0	7	86	14	0	0	14	72	10	192	226
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	9,174	8.6	0	11	9	19	0	0	46	36	18	679	765
Mod. high	1	Wiluna	425	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	35
Moderate	6	Challenge	11,803	11.1	0	16	88	12	0	0	25	69	6	672	738
Moderate	13	Hamilton	2,167	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	135
Moderate	13	Jundee	335	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21
Moderate	7	Violet	30	[^] 0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Moderate	4	Waguin	3	[^] 0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moderate	13	Woodline	52,107	48.9	0	73	100	0	0	0	40	52	8	3,016	3,257
Moderate	13	Yalluwin	868	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	54
Low	1	Bevon	191	0.2	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	8	10
Low	1	Gabanintha	2,291	2.1	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	50	50	92	115
Low	12	Kalli	10,285	9.6	0	10	100	0	0	0	80	20	0	494	514
Low	1	Norie	1,561	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	78

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)				
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor		
High	12,713	11.9	0	39	74	18	8	0	28	49	23	1,385	1,816
Moderately high	12,309	11.6	0	18	89	11	0	0	33	50	17	900	1,026
Moderate	67,314	63.1	0	89	98	2	0	0	37	55	8	3,878	4,207
Low	14,327	13.4	0	13	100	0	0	0	61	31	8	665	716
Total	106,663	100.0	0	159	91	7	2	0	36	51	13	6,828	7,765
Survey average for land systems on this station					93	5	2	^0	42	34	24		

[^] Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

[~] Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

[#] Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

^{*} Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

^{**} Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 0 (0.0% of station)

Number of traverse points 159

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 91
 % minor 7
 % moderate 2
 % severe 0

Perennial vegetation

% good 36
 % fair 51
 % poor 13

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 6,830

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 7,760

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

YUINMERY STATION

PASTORAL LEASE 3114/1039

Area: About 124,925 ha (legal) 125,073 ha (computed)

Area surveyed: Whole station

Land Conservation District: Sandstone

Shire(s): Sandstone

Approximate area of various reserves, freehold and Vacant Crown Land within the pastoral lease = 54 ha.

Table 1. Summary of land types

No.	Land type	No. of land systems	Area (ha)	(% of station)
1	Acacia hills	1	10	^0.0
4	Breakaways and stony plains	2	5,985	4.8
5	Breakaways and chenopod plains	1	2,005	1.6
6	Granite plains and rises	2	4,532	3.6
7	Undulating acacia country	1	187	0.1
8	Chenopod plains and low rises	1	7,101	5.7
9	Stony non-chenopod plains	1	599	0.5
10	Spinifex sandplains	2	42,837	34.2
12	Acacia sandplains	1	5,837	4.7
13	Mulga hardpan plains	2	1,719	1.4
14	Mulga plains with some wanderrie	2	12,470	10.0
15	Chenopod washplains	1	660	0.5
16	Sandy acacia plains with wanderrie	1	2,662	2.1
18	Calcreted old drainage systems	2	4,908	3.9
19	Plains with eucalypt woodlands	1	329	0.3
20	Lake country	1	33,232	26.6

Table 2. Rangeland inventory and condition summary

Pastoral potential	Land type	Land system	Area		No. of traverse points [#]	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc ⁺ (dse)	Pcc ^{**} (dse)	
			Total	Sde [~]		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					
						ha	%	ha	Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe			Good
High	20	Carnegie	29,335	23.5	0	10	90	10	0	0	50	40	10	3,592	4,191
High	5	Gumbreak	2,005	1.6	0	4	75	25	0	0	0	25	75	144	286
Mod. high	18	Cunyu	4,268	3.4	52	19	89	0	0	11	5	11	84	248	356
Mod. high	19	Doney	329	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	27
Mod. high	8	Gransal	7,101	5.7	0	21	81	19	0	0	48	24	28	516	592
Mod. high	15	Monitor	660	0.5	200	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	26	55
Mod. high	4	Sherwood	5,462	4.4	0	13	100	0	0	0	31	46	23	390	455
Moderate	6	Bandy	289	0.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	16	18
Moderate	6	Challenge	4,243	3.4	0	4	75	0	25	0	25	50	25	237	265
Moderate	18	Melaleuca	640	0.5	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	36	40
Moderate	14	Monk	4,302	3.4	0	13	92	0	0	8	31	54	15	245	269
Moderate	13	Rainbow	194	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12
Moderate	7	Violet	187	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12
Moderate	4	Waguin	523	0.4	0	2	100	0	0	0	50	0	50	29	33
Moderate	9	Windarra	599	0.5	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	30	37
Moderate	13	Woodline	1,525	1.2	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	76	95
Moderate	14	Yanganoo	8,169	6.5	0	35	100	0	0	0	31	29	40	453	511
Low	1	Gabanintha	10	^0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Low	12	Kalli	5,837	4.7	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	75	25	233	292
Low	16	Yowie	2,662	2.1	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	120	133
Very low	10	Marmion	17,317	13.8	0	1	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	564	577
Very low	10	Tyrrell	25,520	20.4	0	34	100	0	0	0	41	53	6	779	851
Nil	20	Lake bed	3,897	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3. Pastoral resource summary

Pastoral potential	Area			No. of traverse points	Traverse assessment of resource condition							Scc (dse)	Pcc (dse)	
	Total		Sde		Soil erosion (%)				Perennial vegetation (%)					(from table 2)
	ha	%	ha		Nil	Minor	Mod.	Severe	Good	Fair	Poor			
High	31,340	25.1	0	14	86	14	0	0	36	36	28	3,736	4,477	
Moderately high	17,820	14.2	252	55	89	7	0	4	27	24	49	1,205	1,485	
Moderate	20,671	16.5	0	61	96	0	2	2	28	36	36	1,144	1,292	
Low	8,508	6.8	0	5	100	0	0	0	0	60	40	353	425	
Very low	42,847	34.3	0	35	100	0	0	0	43	51	6	1,343	1,428	
Nil	3,897	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	125,073	100.0	252	170	93	4	1	2	31	35	34	7,781	9,107	
Survey average for land systems on this station					96	3	1	^0	43	33	24			

^ Indicates minor value not reported in tables.

~ Area mapped as being severely degraded and eroded.

Where there are no traverse observations for a land system the carrying capacity calculations are based on averages for the system over the whole survey area.

* Suggested carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, following an effective winter season.

** Potential carrying capacity (dry sheep equivalents) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition.

Station summary

Severely degraded and eroded (ha) 252 (0.2% of station)

Number of traverse points 170

Pastoral resource condition:

Soil erosion

% nil 93

% minor 4

% moderate 1

% severe 2

Perennial vegetation

% good 31

% fair 35

% poor 34

[†] Suggested carrying capacity (dse) over summer, following an effective winter season 7,780

Potential carrying capacity (dse) over summer, assuming all land systems are in good condition 9,110

[†] The suggested carrying capacity (scc) over summer assumes that the entire station is adequately developed for the effective management of livestock, and that the most common seasonal conditions of a fair winter preceding a poor summer prevail. On an annual basis the scc may be considerably higher or lower than the quoted figure depending on the seasonal conditions. The scc therefore represents a reasonable approximation of the long term sustainable carrying capacity. It is a guideline figure, there is no requirement for it to be rigidly applied by managers nor is it appropriate for it to be used alone as a basis for commercial or regulatory purposes as there will be other factors which should also be taken into account.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank all pastoralists in the survey area for their involvement in this project, with particular thanks to members of the Yalgoo, Mt Magnet and Sandstone Land Conservation District Committees.

We acknowledge the work done by the other members of the rangeland survey team at the time of the survey; Alan Payne, Hugh Pringle, Peter Hennig, Mark Newell and David Blood from Agriculture Western Australia, and Ken Leighton and Jon Holmes from the Department of Land Administration. We are particularly grateful to Alan MacDonagh who prepared and improved the station plans. Assistance from Roderick O'Connor was gratefully appreciated.

References

- Addison, J. (1997). A guide to mechanical rangeland regeneration. *Agriculture Western Australia Bulletin* 4334.
- Burnside, D.G., Williams, A.R. and Curry, P.J. (1990). Spacing water points in the southern pastoral areas of Western Australia. *Western Australian Department of Agriculture Bulletin* No. 4162.
- Christian, C.S. and Stewart, G.A. (1953). Summary of general report on survey of Katherine-Darwin Region 1946. *Land Research Series* 1, p. 24.
- Curry, P.J., Payne, A.L., Leighton, K.A., Hennig, P. and Blood, D.A. (1994). An inventory and condition survey of the Murchison River catchment and surrounds, Western Australia. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia Technical Bulletin No. 84.
- Fletcher, W. (1995). Yerilla Goat Grazing Study, 1989-1990 – a summary of results, findings and observations. *Agriculture Western Australia Miscellaneous Publication* 20/95.
- Holm, A.McR. (1994). Boolathana Grazing Study Final Report 1983-1993. Western Australian Department of Agriculture report to the Australian Wool Research and Promotion Organisation, Perth.
- Holm, A.McR., Burnside, D.G. and Mitchell, A.A. (1987). The development of a system for monitoring trend in range condition in the arid shrublands of Western Australia. *Australian Rangeland Journal* 9 (1): 14-20.
- Jennings, B.G. (1972). Working party report on the effect of drought on the pastoral industry in the Goldfields region.
- Mabbutt, J.A., Litchfield, W.H., Speck, N.H., Sofoulis, J., Wilcox, D.G., Arnold, M., Brookfield, M. and Wright, R.L. (1963). General Report on Lands of the Wiluna-Meekatharra Area, Western Australia, 1958. *CSIRO Land Research Series* No. 7.
- Mitchell, A.A. and Wilcox, D.G. (1988). *Arid shrubland plants of Western Australia*. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- Mitchell, A.A. and Wilcox, D.G. (1994). *Arid shrubland plants of Western Australia* (2nd Edition). University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- North-Eastern Goldfields and Kalgoorlie Land Conservation District Committees (1993). *Mulga, merinos and managers. A handbook of recommended pastoral management practices*.
- Pastoral Wool Industry Taskforce (1993). Report on the pastoral wool industry.
- Payne, A.L., Van Vreeswyk, A.M.E., Pringle, H.J.R., Leighton, K.A. and Hennig, P. (1998). An inventory and condition survey of the Sandstone-Yalgoo-Paynes Find area, Western Australia. *Agriculture Western Australia, Technical Bulletin* No. 90.
- Pearce, D., Elliott, G. and Rouda, R. (1998). Total Grazing Management. *Agriculture Western Australia Miscellaneous Publication* 14/98.
- Pringle, H.J.R. (1994). Pastoral resources and their management in the north-eastern Goldfields, Western Australia. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia Miscellaneous Publication 22/94.
- Pringle, H.J.R., Van Vreeswyk, A.M.E. and Gilligan, S.A. (1994). An inventory and condition survey of the North-Eastern Goldfields, Western Australia. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia Technical Bulletin No. 87.
- Pringle, H.J.R. and Riches, J. (1996). Managing pastures for long-term prosperity – a workshop held by the Sandstone Land Conservation District Committee, Lake Mason Station, April 1994. *Agriculture Western Australia Miscellaneous Publication* 18/96.
- Tauss, R. (1991). Fire in the Spinifex. A preliminary report for the Wiluna Land Conservation District. Western Australian Department of Agriculture and the National Soil Conservation Program.
- Ward, B.H. (1990). The role of seed placement and gypsum in improving the establishment of spiny bluebush on scalded duplex soils in north-western Australia. Proceedings of the Fifth Australian Agronomy Conference, Perth, Western Australia, February 1990.
- Watson, I.W., Westoby, M. and Holm, A.McR. (1997). Continuous and episodic components of demographic change in arid zone shrubs: models of two *Eremophila* species from Western Australia compared with published data on other species. *Journal of Ecology* 85: 833-846.
- Westoby, M. (1980). Elements of a theory of vegetation dynamics in rangelands. *Israel Journal of Botany* 28: 169-194.
- Wilcox, D. (1972). The use of native pastures in Western Australia. In: *Plants for sheep in Australia – review of research* (Eds J.H. Leigh and J.C. Noble). Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
- Williams, A.R. and Tauss, R. (editors – 1991). The utilisation of spinifex for pastoral purposes. Proceedings of a workshop held by the Sandstone Land Conservation District at Yeelirrie station, November 1989. Western Australian Department of Agriculture and the National Soil Conservation Program.
- Williams, A.R.R. and Shepherd, R. (1991). Regenerating the rangelands. *Journal of Agriculture Western Australia* 32: 69-74.
- Yan, Z.G., Holm, A.McR. and Mitchell, A.A. (1996). The population dynamics of perennial shrubs in a Western Australian chenopod shrubland in relation to grazing and seasonal conditions. *Australian Rangeland Journal* 18(1): 10-22.